

CURRENT PRICES  
APRIL 1, 2015

# STYLFEE XX



**GENERAL INFORMATION**

WARRANTY	2
TERMS	3
DELIVERED FREIGHT PROGRAM	3
CAL 133 COMPLIANCE	3
COM/COL INFORMATION	4
CONTROL OPTIONS	5
QUICK SHIP	*
IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM	*

\*STYLEX NOW PUBLISHES SEPARATE IN-GRADED FABRIC AND QUICK SHIP PROGRAMS.

**MULTI-USE/STACKING**

ALLROUND	6-10
AVO	11-13
BOUNCE	14-17
BROOKS	18-28
LUNA	29-31
MARK 2	32-41
NESTLE	42-46
RHYTHM	47-54
WELCOME	55-67
ZEPHYR	68-72

**LOUNGE/GUEST**

FOUNDATION	73-74
INSIGHT WRAPAROUND	75-76
PAZ	77-81
SHARE	82-109

**HEALTHCARE**

FOUNDATION HEALTHCARE	110-111
-----------------------	---------

**SWIVEL**

CLICK	112-117
INSIGHT MESH	118-123
INSIGHT	124-129
INSIGHT DECORA	130-135
INSIGHT EXECUTIVE	136-143
ROBUS	144-147
SAVA	148-153

warranty

**WARRANTY**

EXCEPT AS PROVIDED BELOW, STYLEX WARRANTS EXCLUSIVELY TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER OF OUR PRODUCT THAT ALL PARTS, UNDER NORMAL USE AND SERVICE, WILL BE FREE FROM DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL FOR A PERIOD OF TEN (10) YEARS FROM THE DATE OF PURCHASE. "NORMAL USE AND SERVICE" MEANS THAT THE PRODUCT WILL BE USED IN A TYPICAL OFFICE ENVIRONMENT FOR 40-45 HOURS PER WEEK.

THIS WARRANTY IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING LIMITATIONS, EXCLUSIONS AND PROVISIONS:

LIMITATIONS INVOLVING MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS:

PLYWOOD STACKING CHAIRS (SUCH AS WELCOME AND AVO) 5 YEARS

UPHOLSTERY (INCLUDING MESH USED ON ZEPHYR AND INSIGHT MESH) 3 YEARS

SAVA MESH 10 YEARS

IF THIS PRODUCT FAILS DURING NORMAL USE AND SERVICE WITHIN THE APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD (OTHER THAN THROUGH NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR), PLEASE SEND A DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEVANT PART AND THE NATURE OF THE DEFECT, TOGETHER WITH PROOF OF PURCHASE OF THE PRODUCT, TO STYLEX AT: CUSTOMER SERVICE, C/O STYLEX, P.O. BOX 5038, DELANCO, NJ 08075. **PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX.** STYLEX WILL, AT ITS OPTION, EITHER REPAIR OR REPLACE THE PRODUCT OR THE PART FOUND DEFECTIVE BY STYLEX COMPLETELY WITHOUT CHARGE FOR MATERIALS OR LABOR. PURCHASER MAY BE REQUIRED (AT THE OPTION OF STYLEX) TO RETURN TO STYLEX AT PURCHASER'S EXPENSE ANY DEFECTIVE PART WITH ALL FREIGHT OR SHIPPING CHARGES PREPAID. THE FOREGOING WARRANTY SHALL BE VOID IF THE PRODUCT HAS BEEN ALTERED OR REPAIRED (OTHER THAN BY STYLEX). THE WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT CAUSED BY ACCIDENT, NEGLIGENCE, MISUSE, ABUSE, MODIFICATION TO THE PRODUCT BY ANYONE OTHER THAN STYLEX OR DAMAGE CAUSED BY USE OF THE PRODUCT FOR A PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT WAS DESIGNED. THIS WARRANTY EXTENDS ONLY TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER OF THE PRODUCT.

**NO OTHER WARRANTIES.** THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES PROVIDED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER OF THE PRODUCT.

**NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES.** IN NO EVENT SHALL STYLEX OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE LIABILITY OF STYLEX EXCEED THE ACTUAL PURCHASE PRICE PAID TO STYLEX FOR THE PRODUCT.

**OUT OF WARRANTY PRODUCTS.** FOR ALL PRODUCTS NO LONGER COVERED BY OUR WARRANTY, PLEASE REFER TO OUR DESIGN FOR DURABILITY AND UPGRADABILITY POLICY. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO PURCHASE ANY REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS TO FURTHER EXTEND THE LIFE OF ANY STYLEX SEATING PRODUCT.

THIS WARRANTY APPLIES TO ALL STYLEX PRODUCTS PURCHASED ON JULY 7, 2014, AND THEREAFTER.

product take back program

**PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM**

IN ORDER TO BE GOOD STEWARDS OF OUR PRODUCTS, STYLEX OFFERS A PATHWAY TOWARDS A PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM AS A MORE VIABLE SOLUTION TO THE END OF OUR PRODUCTS' ORIGINALLY INTENDED LIFE.

STYLEX SUPPORTS THE SUSTAINABLE PROGRAMS OF ANEW AND OFFERS THEIR ADDED VALUE TO OUR CLIENTS THROUGH A COMPREHENSIVE TAKE-BACK SOLUTION FOR SURPLUS OFFICE FURNITURE AND MATERIALS OF ANY KIND, IN ANY CONDITION. ANEW IS A 501 (C)(3) NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION THAT EXISTS TO PROVIDE COMPANIES WITH SMART, COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVES FOR THEIR SURPLUS FURNITURE AND OTHER ITEMS WITH THE PRIORITY OF MATCHING IT TO NON-PROFITS, PUBLIC AGENCIES AND THE UNDERSERVED, WITHIN THE LOCAL COMMUNITY OF THE PROJECT SITE. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IS RAISED WHILE THE IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT IS LOWERED BY DIVERTING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS OTHERWISE DESTINED FOR LANDFILL.

STYLEX IS PROUD TO OFFER ANEW TO CUSTOMERS DEDICATED TO STRENGTHENING THEIR COMMUNITY NETWORK BY REPURPOSING THEIR FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND ARCHITECTURAL MATERIALS TO THOSE IN NEED. IN 2014, STYLEX COMMITTED TO MAKING THIS RELATIONSHIP A PART OF OUR STRATEGIC SALES STRATEGY. VISIT [WWW.ANEWFOUND.ORG](http://WWW.ANEWFOUND.ORG) TO FIND OUT MORE.

TO INITIATE A PRODUCT TAKE BACK STRATEGY THROUGH ANEW, CONTACT STYLEX CUSTOMER SERVICE AT 800-257-5742.

FOR OTHER END OF LIFE RECOVERY OPTIONS, PLEASE SEE OUR PRODUCT DISASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS AND END OF LIFE RECOVERY OPTIONS DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE IN THE RESOURCES SECTION OF EACH PRODUCT IN OUR LINE.

## general information

### GENERAL INFORMATION

#### TERMS

NET 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE,  
F. O. B. DELANCO, NEW JERSEY.

#### DAMAGED SHIPMENTS

ALL STYLEX PRODUCTS ARE CAREFULLY INSPECTED BEFORE THEY ARE PACKED IN STURDY CARTONS DESIGNED TO SATISFY SHIPPING REQUIREMENTS. STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE IN SHIPMENT. THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR DELIVERING PRODUCTS TO YOU IN GOOD CONDITION WHEN THE BILL OF LADING IS SIGNED. YOU PROTECT YOURSELF BY REFUSING SHIPMENTS SHOWING DAMAGE OR SHORTAGE UNTIL TRANSPORTATION COMPANY HAS NOTED ON THE DELIVERY SHEET THE EXTENT OF DAMAGE OR SHORTAGE. CONCEALED DAMAGE SHOULD BE REPORTED TO THE CARRIER AS SOON AS DISCOVERED, BUT NOT LATER THAN 15 DAYS AFTER RECEIVING SHIPMENT.

#### RETURNS

RETURN SHIPMENTS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY STYLEX IN WRITING. THE RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER SHOULD BE CLEARLY MARKED ON THE CARTON. RETURNED MERCHANDISE IS SUBJECT TO A MINIMUM RESTOCKING CHARGE OF 30%. STYLEX EXPRESSLY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE RETURN OF MERCHANDISE OR TO CHARGE A SUBSTANTIALLY HIGHER RESTOCK PERCENTAGE, DEPENDING ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF EACH CASE. MERCHANDISE MUST BE RETURNED, UNUSED, IN ORIGINAL SHIPPING CARTON WITH PROPER INNER PACKAGING. RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE FORWARDED WITH TRANSPORTATION CHARGES PREPAID.

#### SPECIAL PRODUCTS

MODIFICATIONS TO STANDARD PRODUCTS WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR LARGE RUNS. CONTACT FACTORY FOR PRICE QUOTATIONS.

#### DESIGN CHANGES

IN KEEPING WITH MODERN MANUFACTURING ADVANCES, STYLEX RESERVES THE RIGHT TO INCORPORATE MINOR MODIFICATIONS AND DESIGN CHANGES IN PRODUCTS WITHOUT NOTICE.

#### CANCELLATIONS PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

CANCELLATIONS BEFORE SHIPMENT ARE SUBJECT TO CANCELLATION CHARGES. THE AMOUNT OF SUCH CHARGES DEPENDS ON MANY FACTORS AND MUST BE INDIVIDUALLY ASSESSED FOR EACH CASE.

**QUICK SHIP ORDERS MAY NOT BE CANCELLED AFTER THE DAY THEY ARE PLACED.**

## cal 133 compliance information

### CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

#### CAL 117-2013

ALL STYLEX SEATING SATISFIES THE REQUIREMENTS OF CAL 117-2013 SO LONG AS ONE OF OUR STANDARD OR IN-GRADED FABRICS IS APPLIED. COM FABRICS CANNOT BE SO GUARANTEED. PLEASE CONTACT THE SUPPLIER OF COM'S DIRECTLY TO DETERMINE THE FIRE RETARDANCY OF ANY COM SUPPLIED TO US.

#### CAL 133

MOST STYLEX SEATING CAN BE ORDERED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CAL 133. WHEN ORDERING, SIMPLY SPECIFY "CAL 133 COMPLIANCE REQUIRED". THE UPCHARGE FOR THIS OPTION IS \$45 LIST PER YARD. PLEASE REFER TO THE COM YARDAGE OF EACH MODEL TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF YARDS REQUIRED.

WE DO FREQUENTLY REQUIRE FULL-SCALE BURN TESTS IN ORDER TO CERTIFY CAL 133 BEFORE AN ORDER WILL BE ACCEPTED. SUCH BURN TESTS MAY INCREASE NORMAL LEADTIMES AND DO CARRY ADDITIONAL CHARGES. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

## delivered freight program

### DELIVERED FREIGHT PROGRAM

#### QUALIFICATIONS FOR FREE FREIGHT

STYLEX WILL SHIP FREIGHT FREE ANYWHERE WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES IF AN ORDER, SHIPPING AT ONE TIME TO ONE LOCATION, EXCEEDS \$3,300 LIST.

# customers own material/leather

C.O.M / C.O.L.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) WILL BE UPHOLSTERED ONTO STYLEX SEATING AT GRADE A PRICES. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER (COL) WILL BE UPHOLSTERED AT GRADE C PRICES. ALL ORDERS FOR CUSTOM COVERINGS MUST BE APPROVED BY STYLEX BEFORE THEY WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR PRODUCTION. TO SUBMIT PROPOSED FABRIC FOR APPROVAL, PLEASE USE A PHOTOCOPY OF THE COM FORM PRINTED ON THE NEXT PAGE.

**SPECIAL NOTE:**  
WE ASSUME **NO RESPONSIBILITY** FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF ANY COM OR COL. DIRECTIONAL COVERS IN PARTICULAR MAY NOT MEET YOUR SATISFACTION DUE TO THE DESIGN OF CERTAIN PRODUCTS. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT COM AND COL ORDERS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO RETURN. IF YOU HAVE DOUBTS ABOUT THE ULTIMATE APPEARANCE OF CERTAIN COVERINGS, PLEASE ORDER A SAMPLE DONE WITH THAT SPECIFIC COM OR COL. IN ADDITION, WHILE WE INSPECT FABRICS FOR MILL IMPERFECTIONS, SOME ARE DIFFICULT TO RECOGNIZE. WE CANNOT BE RE-

SPONSIBLE FOR DEFECTS, COLOR INACCURACIES, DYE LOT VARIATIONS, OR OTHER FLAWS.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL WE BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COM SHORTAGES, FLAWS, OR OTHER SUCH PROBLEMS. FINALLY, IT IS NOT OUR RESPONSIBILITY TO POLICE THE RECEIPT OF COM'S IN ORDER TO MEET DELIVERY DEADLINES, AND WE ASSUME OUR CUSTOMERS ARE AWARE OF ANY UNDUE DELAY IN THE SHIPMENT OF THEIR COM FABRICS.

COM FABRIC AND COL LEATHER SHOULD BE SENT PREPAID TO:

STYLEX, INC.  
TUNGSTEN ROAD  
DELANCO, NJ 08075

CLEARLY MARK FABRIC OR LEATHER WITH THE DEALERS NAME, PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER, AND FURNITURE MODEL NUMBER OF THE ITEM TO BE COVERED. ACTUAL FURNITURE ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE THE SAME INFORMATION, AS WELL AS A DESCRIPTION OF THE FABRIC OR LEATHER, INCLUDING PATTERN AND COLOR NUMBER, IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A CROSS REFERENCE.

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN THE PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON NON-DIRECTIONAL GOODS OF 54" WIDTH. FABRICS LESS THAN 54" WIDE OR THOSE REQUIRING MATCHING (STRIPES, PRINTS, OR LARGE PATTERNED DESIGNS) CALL FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE. ADD THE FOLLOWING YARDAGE FOR STRIPES, PLAIDS, OR PATTERNS WITH REPEATS:

TO AVOID DELAY IN PROCESSING COM ORDERS WE REQUEST THAT YOU SUBMIT A SAMPLE OF YOUR COM FABRIC STAPLED TO A PHOTOCOPY OF THIS FORM.

IF THE FABRIC HAS A STRIPE OR DESIGN, THE SIZE OF THE REPEAT SHOULD BE INDICATED.

PLEASE INDICATE THE FABRIC SUPPLIER'S NAME, FABRIC NUMBER, AND COLOR. ALSO INDICATE THE STYLEX PRODUCT ON WHICH THE FABRIC WILL BE USED.

THE FABRIC SUPPLIER MUST INDICATE ON HIS SHIPPING LABELS THE DEALER NAME AND PUR-

CHASE ORDER NUMBER AS WELL AS THE STYLEX MODEL NUMBER.

PLEASE NOTE:  
NO ORDER MAY BE ENTERED INTO PRODUCTION OR HAVE A SHIPPING DATE ASSIGNED UNTIL ALL RELATED COM IS RECEIVED AT THE FACTORY.

▼  
**CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN**

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR
--------------	--------------

1. SIZE OF REPEAT

2. FABRIC SUPPLIER

3. FABRIC NUMBER

4. COLOR

5. STYLEX PRODUCT

A.

B.

C.

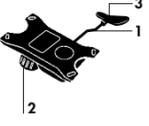
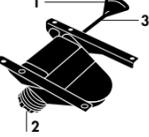
**PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS FORM**

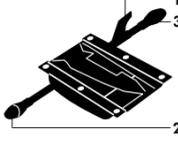
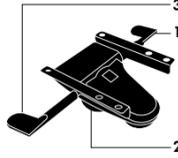
FABRIC	PLAIN	2" - 14"	15" - 24"	25" - 27"	28" - 36"
WIDTH	FABRIC	REPEAT	REPEAT	REPEAT	REPEAT
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
50"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48"	15%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45"	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36"	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

WE WILL BE HAPPY TO SUPPLY YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR LARGE QUANTITIES WHERE ECONOMIES MAY BE REALIZED.

control choices

control choices

DESCRIPTION	ADJUSTMENTS	AVAILABILITY
 <p><b>10</b> CENTER PIVOT TILT</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT.</li> <li>2. ADJUSTABLE TENSION FOR SWIVEL TILT.</li> <li>3. TILT LOCK OUT.</li> </ol>	INSIGHT INSIGHT MESH INSIGHT DECORA INSIGHT EXECUTIVE
 <p><b>11</b> CENTER PIVOT TILT</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT.</li> <li>2. ADJUSTABLE TENSION FOR SWIVEL TILT.</li> <li>3. TILT LOCK OUT.</li> </ol>	ROBUS
 <p><b>16</b> MID PIVOT TILT</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT.</li> <li>2. ADJUSTABLE TENSION FOR SWIVEL TILT, REDUCED FRONT RISE.</li> <li>3. TILT LOCK OUT.</li> </ol>	INSIGHT INSIGHT MESH INSIGHT DECORA INSIGHT EXECUTIVE
 <p><b>40</b> BASIC SWIVEL</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT.</li> <li>2. LIMITED TILT MOTION.</li> </ol>	NESTLE
 <p><b>61</b> BASIC SWIVEL</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT.</li> <li>FIXED SEAT POSITION.</li> </ol>	INSIGHT INSIGHT MESH INSIGHT DECORA INSIGHT EXECUTIVE

DESCRIPTION	ADJUSTMENTS	AVAILABILITY
 <p><b>27</b> MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT.</li> <li>2. MULTIPLE POSITION TILT LOCK OUT.</li> <li>3. ADJUSTABLE TENSION FOR SYNCHRO TILT, REDUCED FRONT RISE.</li> <li>4. OPTIONAL ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH. (NOT SHOWN)</li> </ol>	INSIGHT INSIGHT MESH INSIGHT DECORA INSIGHT EXECUTIVE
 <p><b>38</b> EXECUTIVE FORWARD PIVOT KNEE TILT</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT.</li> <li>2. ADJUSTABLE TILT TENSION.</li> <li>3. MULTIPLE ANGLE TILT LOCK OUT.</li> </ol>	INSIGHT EXECUTIVE ROBUS

ARM AND ARMLESS

ARMLESS

ARMLESS

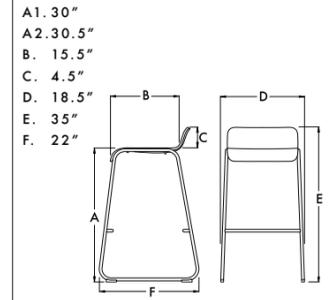
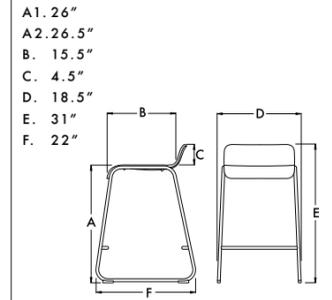
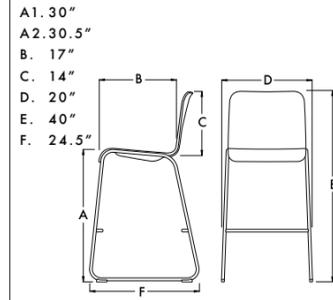
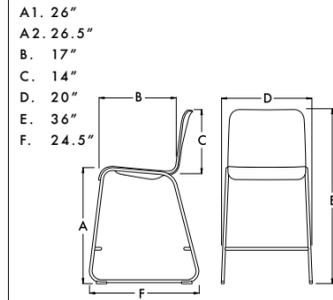
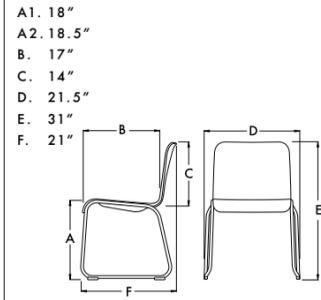
ARMLESS

ARMLESS

GENERAL INFORMATION

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**      **SIDE CHAIR**      **COUNTER STOOL STANDARD SHELL**      **BAR STOOL STANDARD SHELL**      **COUNTER STOOL SMALL SHELL**      **BAR STOOL SMALL SHELL**

**GENERAL DIMENSIONS**  
A1. SEAT HEIGHT WOOD SHELL  
A2. SEAT HEIGHT UPHOLSTERED LINER OR FULL  
B. SEAT DEPTH  
C. BACK HEIGHT  
D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS)  
E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT  
F. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH

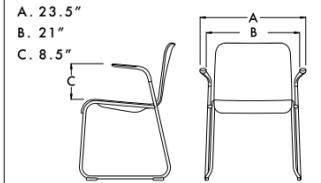


**DESIGN**  
ISKOS-BERLIN

**CONSTRUCTION**  
ALLROUND SHELLS ARE COMPOUND PLYWOOD. UPHOLSTERED MODELS USE HIGH-DENSITY, CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM OVER PLYWOOD SUBSTRATES. THE ALLROUND FRAME IS 5/8" ROUND STEEL TUBING. CROSS-STRETCHERS ARE 3/8" SOLID ROD. ARM PADS ARE THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER OVER 7/16" SOLID ROD THAT IS SLID INTO THE TUBULAR FRAME. THE STACK PAD IS MADE FROM RECYCLED POLYPROPYLENE.

**ARMS**  
ARM PADS ARE THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER OVER 7/16" SOLID ROD THAT IS SLID INTO THE TUBULAR FRAME AND WELDED IN PLACE. ARM PAD COLOR IS BLACK.

**ARM CHOICE**  
A. OVERALL WIDTH  
B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS  
C. ARM HEIGHT



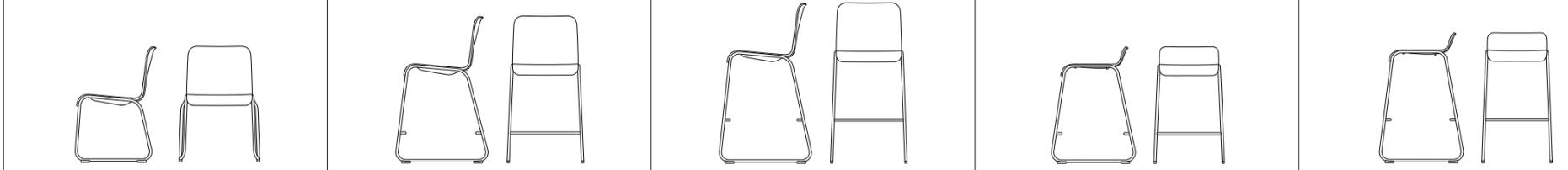
**STACKING**  
SEE ACCOMPANYING CHART FOR SPECIFIC QUANTITIES THAT MAY BE STACKED ON THE FLOOR OR ON A DOLLY. NOTE ALSO - ONLY CHAIRS WITH CHROME FRAMES MAY BE STACKED ON DOLLIES.

**GLIDES**  
BLACK, HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE GLIDES ARE STANDARD.

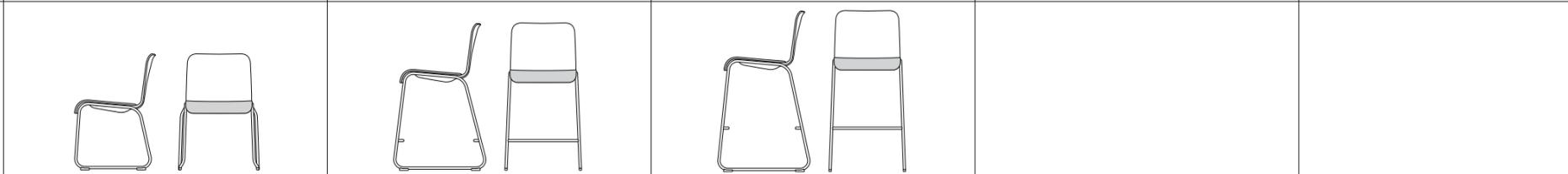
**GANGING**  
FACTORY-INSTALLED GANGING IS AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS CHAIRS.

**SCOPE OF LINE: WOOD SHELL / WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER / WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS**

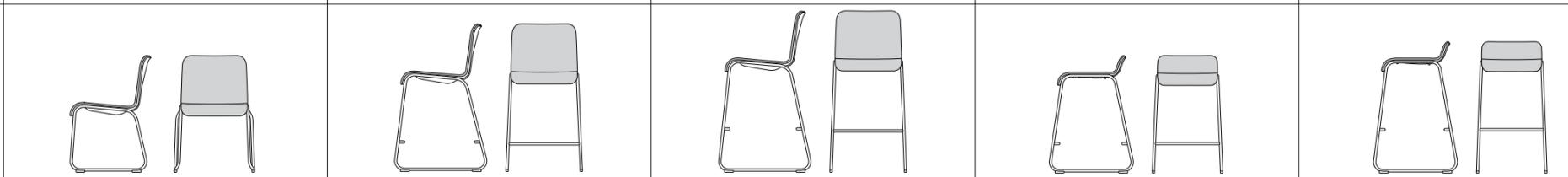
WOOD SHELL  
  
STACKING SIDE CHAIR:  
8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 18 HIGH ON DOLLY  
ARM AND ARMLESS



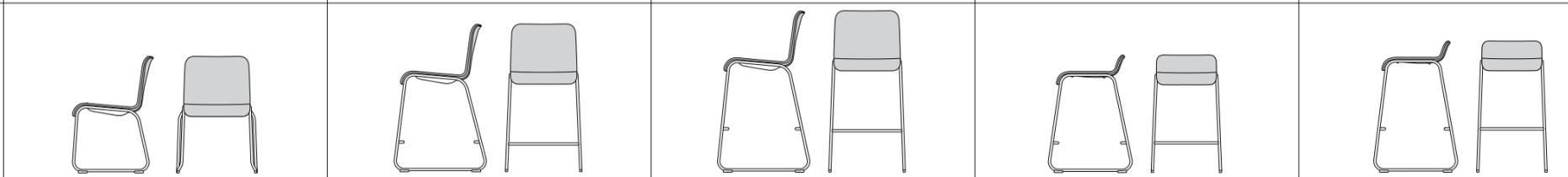
WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER  
  
STACKING SIDE CHAIR:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 16 HIGH ON DOLLY  
ARM AND ARMLESS



WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER  
  
STACKING SIDE CHAIR:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 14 HIGH ON DOLLY  
ARM AND ARMLESS



FULLY UPHOLSTERED  
  
STACKING SIDE CHAIR:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 14 HIGH ON DOLLY  
ARM AND ARMLESS



**WOOD FINISHES**  
THE BEAUTY OF WOOD CONSISTS OF ITS BEING A PRODUCT OF NATURE. AS SUCH, EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES WILL NOT OFFER THE SAME CONSISTENCY AS MAN-MADE MATERIALS. SOME VARIATION IN COLOR, GRAIN, AND TEXTURE ARE TO BE EXPECTED, EVEN WITHIN THE SAME ORDER. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION IS THAT WOOD COMPONENTS WILL TEND TO DARKEN OVER TIME, EXAGGERATING SLIGHTLY NATURALLY OCCURRING DIFFERENCES. CHAIRS ORDERED AT DIFFERENT TIMES ARE LIKELY TO BE LESS SIMILAR THAN THOSE ORDERED TOGETHER. THEREFORE, STYLEX WILL NOT GUARANTEE A PRECISE MATCH OF COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF ITS WOOD COMPONENTS.

**USE**  
DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

**TESTING**  
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TEST.

**ENVIRONMENT**  
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



# allround

MULTI-USE / STACKING  
SLED FRAME ARM CHAIR

SERIES FRAME STYLE			DESCRIPTION/STACKING	FRAME FINISH CHOICES	YDG.	C.O.M. FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.L.										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION/STACKING	FRAME FINISH CHOICES	YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
	AR 6	1	WOOD SHELL STACKING: 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 18 HIGH ON DOLLY	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	591 621													
	AR 6	2	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER STACKING: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 16 HIGH ON DOLLY	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	0.4 0.4	696 728	711 743	723 755	737 769	750 782	765 797	779 811	796 828	812 845	831 863	825 857	855 887	939 971
	AR 6	3	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER STACKING: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 14 HIGH ON DOLLY	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	0.7 0.7	771 803	795 827	819 851	842 874	865 898	890 922	915 947	945 976	974 1,007	1,008 1,040	946 979	986 1,018	1,099 1,131
	AR 6	5	FULLY UPHOLSTERED STACKING: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 14 HIGH ON DOLLY	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	1.2 1.2	696 728	737 769	778 810	818 850	858 890	901 933	942 974	994 1,026	1,044 1,076	1,101 1,133	871 903	911 942	1,024 1,056

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME 2 WOOD FINISH CHOICES 3 OPTIONS 4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES 5 COVER

**AR 61** ALLROUND ARM WOOD SHELL

**AR 62** ALLROUND ARM WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER

**AR 63** ALLROUND ARM WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER

**AR 65** ALLROUND ARM FULLY UPHOLSTERED

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +64  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +64  
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +64  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +64

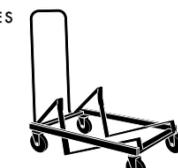
**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD +00

**ACCESSORIES**

**ARTD** ALLROUND TRANSPORT DOLLY +732  
USE ONLY WITH CHROME FRAMES



**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING**  
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY ALLROUND STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED ALLROUND FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH.

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

# allround

SMALL BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
SMALL SHELL

SERIES FRAME STYLE			DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH CHOICES	YDG.	C.O.M. C.O.L.										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
						A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL AR 11 1		WOOD SHELL	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	589 718													
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL AR 13 1		WOOD SHELL															
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL AR 11 3		WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	0.7	740	762	786	810	833	858	883	913	942	975	907	946	1,055
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL AR 13 3		WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER		0.7	867	891	915	938	962	987	1,011	1,041	1,071	1,104	1,036	1,074	1,183
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL AR 11 5		FULLY UPHOLSTERED	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	1.2	696	720	744	767	791	815	839	869	900	933	933	988	1,143
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL AR 13 5		FULLY UPHOLSTERED		1.2	825	849	872	895	919	943	968	998	1,028	1,062	1,062	1,117	1,271

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

### 1 SERIES/FRAME 2 WOOD FINISH CHOICES 3 OPTIONS 4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES 5 COVER

**AR 111** ALLROUND ARMLESS SMALL BAR STOOL  
WOOD SHELL

**AR 131** ALLROUND ARMLESS SMALL COUNTER STOOL  
WOOD SHELL

**AR 113** ALLROUND ARMLESS SMALL BAR STOOL  
WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED  
FULL LINER

**AR 133** ALLROUND ARMLESS SMALL COUNTER STOOL  
WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED  
FULL LINER

**AR 115** ALLROUND ARMLESS SMALL BAR STOOL  
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

**AR 135** ALLROUND ARMLESS SMALL COUNTER STOOL  
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +64  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +64  
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +64  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE  
WITH STAINED EDGE +64

**09 CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER  
SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**CT CONTRASTING THREAD** +00

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH BRIGHT CHROME**

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH  
CARDS AND SEPARATELY  
PUBLISHED IN-GRADED  
FABRIC PROGRAM TO  
DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMA-  
TION SECTION IN THE MAIN  
PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133  
INFORMATION.

# allround

## BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS STANDARD SHELL

SERIES FRAME STYLE			DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH CHOICES	YDG.	C.O.M.										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES			
						A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL	7 1	WOOD SHELL	STANDARD POWDER CHROME		621													
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL	9 1	WOOD SHELL				750												
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL	7 2	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	0.4		728	743	755	769	782	797	811	828	845	863	857	887	971
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL	9 2	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER		0.4		857	871	884	898	911	926	939	957	972	992	986	1,016	1,100
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL	7 3	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	0.7		803	827	851	874	898	922	947	976	1,007	1,040	979	1,018	1,131
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL	9 3	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER		0.7		932	956	980	1,002	1,026	1,051	1,075	1,105	1,135	1,169	1,106	1,146	1,260
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL	7 5	FULLY UPHOLSTERED	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	1.2		728	769	810	850	890	933	974	1,026	1,076	1,133	903	942	1,056
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL	9 5	FULLY UPHOLSTERED		1.2		857	898	938	979	1,019	1,062	1,103	1,155	1,205	1,262	1,032	1,071	1,185

### TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

### 1 SERIES/FRAME 2 WOOD FINISH CHOICES 3 OPTIONS 4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES 5 COVER

- AR 71** ALLROUND ARMLESS BAR STOOL WOOD SHELL
- AR 91** ALLROUND ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WOOD SHELL
- AR 72** ALLROUND ARMLESS BAR STOOL WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER
- AR 92** ALLROUND ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER
- AR 73** ALLROUND ARMLESS BAR STOOL WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER
- AR 93** ALLROUND ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER
- AR 75** ALLROUND ARMLESS BAR STOOL FULLY UPHOLSTERED
- AR 95** ALLROUND ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL FULLY UPHOLSTERED

- STANDARD FINISHES**
  - WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
  - WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
  - WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
  - WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
  - WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
  - WL06 OPAQUE WHITE
- LOW GLOSS FINISHES**
  - LG41 WARM GRAY
  - LG42 CHERRY COCOA
  - LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT
  - LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT
- PREMIUM FINISHES**
  - PZ20 TONED WALNUT +64
  - PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +64
  - PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +64
  - MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +64
- 09 CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
  - PER ORDER PER COLOR
  - 40 CHAIR MINIMUM.
- PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

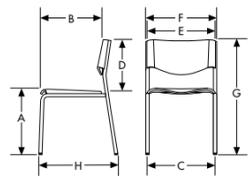
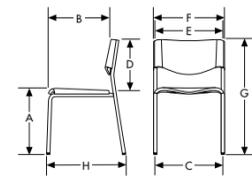
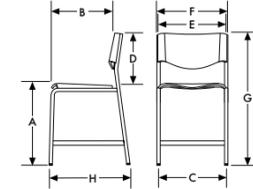
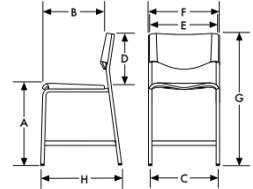
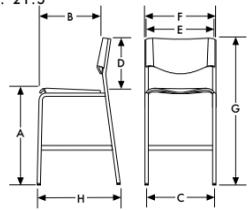
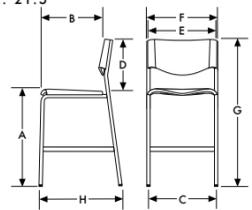
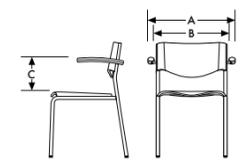
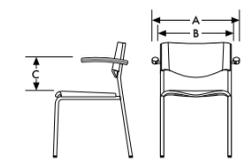
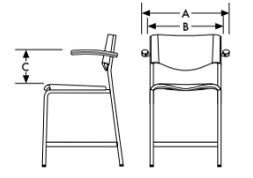
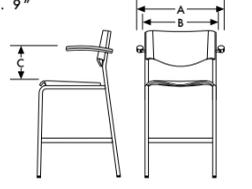
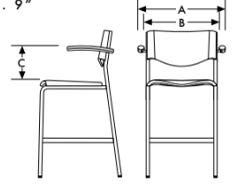
- CT CONTRASTING THREAD** +00

- STANDARD POWDER PAINT**
  - BM BLACK MATTE
  - BT BLACK TWILIGHT
  - CP CHAMPAGNE
  - DB DARK BRONZE
  - DC DARK CHOCOLATE
  - LB LIGHT BRONZE
  - MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
  - MS METALLIC SILVER
  - MK MILK
  - NK NICKEL
  - ST STERLING
  - TS TEXTURED SLATE
  - TI TITANIUM
- CH BRIGHT CHROME**

- REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.
- SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:  
STACKING  
MULTI-USE

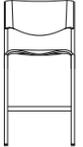
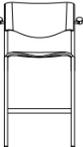
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK		UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK	GENERAL INFORMATION
DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	FOUR LEG	FOUR LEG	COUNTER STOOL		COUNTER STOOL	BAR STOOL	BAR STOOL	
<p><b>GENERAL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>A. AVERAGE SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. SEAT WIDTH D. BACK HEIGHT E. BACK WIDTH F. OVERALL WIDTH G. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT H. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH</p>	<p>A. 17.5" B. 17.5" C. 17.5" D. 14.5" E. 18.5" F. 19" G. 30.5" H. 20"</p> 	<p>A. 17.5" B. 17.5" C. 17.5" D. 14.5" E. 18.5" F. 19" G. 30.5" H. 20"</p> 	<p>A. 26.5" B. 17.5" C. 17.5" D. 14.5" E. 18.5" F. 19" G. 39" H. 21.5"</p> 		<p>A. 26.5" B. 17.5" C. 17.5" D. 14.5" E. 18.5" F. 19" G. 39" H. 21.5"</p> 	<p>A. 30.5" B. 17.5" C. 17.5" D. 14.5" E. 18.5" F. 19" G. 43" H. 21.5"</p> 	<p>A. 30.5" B. 17.5" C. 17.5" D. 14.5" E. 18.5" F. 19" G. 43" H. 21.5"</p> 	<p><b>DESIGN</b> KOMPLIT DESIGN</p> <p><b>AWARDS</b> SILVER AWARD, NEOCON. 2006 CHICAGO ATHENAEUM GOOD DESIGN AWARD.</p> <p><b>CONSTRUCTION</b> SEATS AND BACKS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD. FRAMES ARE 13 GAUGE HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL TUBE. EXPOSED JOINTS ARE TIG WELDED. UPHOLSTERED SEATS USE HIGH DENSITY CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.</p> <p><b>GLIDES</b> GLIDES ARE BLACK PLASTIC.</p> <p><b>GANGING BRACKET OPTION</b> AVAILABLE FOR ARMLESS MODELS ONLY, THE POLYPROPYLENE GANGING BRACKETS ARE EASILY FIELD-INSTALLABLE AS WELL AS BEING REMOVABLE FOR STORAGE. GANGING BRACKETS ARE FOR STANDARD HEIGHT MODELS ONLY, NOT STOOLS.</p> <p><b>STACKING</b> DIFFERENT MODELS STACK TO DIFFERENT HEIGHTS. SEE ACCOMPANYING CHART.</p> <p><b>WOOD FINISHES</b> THE BEAUTY OF WOOD CONSISTS OF ITS BEING A PRODUCT OF NATURE. AS SUCH, EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES WILL NOT OFFER THE SAME CONSISTENCY AS MAN-MADE MATERIALS. SOME VARIATION IN COLOR, GRAIN, AND TEXTURE ARE TO BE EXPECTED, EVEN WITHIN THE SAME ORDER. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION IS THAT WOOD COMPONENTS WILL TEND TO DARKEN OVER TIME, EXAGGERATING SLIGHTLY NATURALLY OCCURRING DIFFERENCES. CHAIRS ORDERED AT DIFFERENT TIMES ARE LIKELY TO BE LESS SIMILAR THAN THOSE ORDERED TOGETHER. THEREFORE, STYLEX WILL NOT GUARANTEE A PRECISE MATCH OF COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF ITS WOOD COMPONENTS.</p> <p><b>USE</b> DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.</p> <p><b>TESTING</b> MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.</p> <p><b>ENVIRONMENT</b> GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.</p>
<p><b>ARM CHOICE</b></p> <p>A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT</p>	<p>A. 23" B. 20" C. 9"</p> 	<p>A. 23" B. 20" C. 9"</p> 	<p>A. 23" B. 20" C. 9"</p> 		<p>A. 23" B. 20" C. 9"</p> 	<p>A. 23" B. 20" C. 9"</p> 	<p>A. 23" B. 20" C. 9"</p> 	
<p><b>STACKING</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> <li>• 18 HIGH ON THE AVO DOLLY</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> <li>• 12 HIGH ON THE AVO DOLLY</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> </ul>	

**avo**  
wood seat and  
wood back

MULTI-USE/STACKING  
FOUR LEG/ARM AND ARMLESS  
STOOLS/BAR AND COUNTER

DESCRIPTION

WOOD SEAT AND  
WOOD BACK

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH CHOICES		
 	ARMLESS AV	1	1	11	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 18 HIGH ON THE DOLLY	673 726 787
 	ARM AV	2	1	11	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 18 HIGH ON THE DOLLY	860 915 975
 	ARMLESS BAR STOOL AV	7	1	11	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR COUNTER HEIGHT ALSO AVAILABLE	942 995 1,088
 	ARM BAR STOOL AV	8	1	11	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR COUNTER HEIGHT ALSO AVAILABLE	1,129 1,185 1,276

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 BACK TYPE      3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES      4 FINISH CHOICES

- AV 11 AVO ARMLESS WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
  - AV 21 AVO ARMCHAIR WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
  - AV 71 AVO ARMLESS BAR STOOL WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
  - AV 81 AVO ARM BAR STOOL WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
  - COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION
  - AV 01 AVO ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL\* WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
  - AV 01 AVO ARM COUNTER STOOL\* WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- \*PRICED SAME AS BAR HEIGHT

- 11 STANDARD BACK

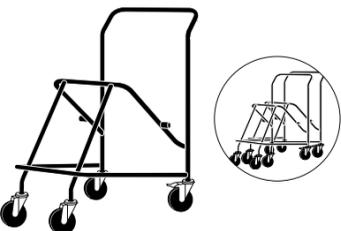
- SLICED BOOKMATCHED VENEERS
  - AV1 CLEAR MAPLE +48
  - AV8 HONEY MAPLE +48
  - AV20 TONED WALNUT +48
  - AV30 RIFT CUT OAK +48
- STANDARD ROTARY CUT VENEERS
  - AV3 SHERWOOD CHERRY ON MAPLE
  - AV4 BLACK CHERRY ON MAPLE
- ROTARY CUT VENEERS - SPECIAL ORDER
  - AV2 WILD CHERRY ON MAPLE
  - AV5 MAHOGANY ON MAPLE
  - AV7 WHITE WASH ON MAPLE
- AV9 CUSTOM STAIN MATCH PER ORDER PER COLOR 40 CHAIR MINIMUM +244

- STANDARD POWDER PAINT
  - BM BLACK MATTE
  - BT BLACK TWILIGHT
  - CP CHAMPAGNE
  - DB DARK BRONZE
  - DC DARK CHOCOLATE
  - LB LIGHT BRONZE
  - MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
  - MS METALLIC SILVER
  - MK MILK
  - NK NICKEL
  - ST STERLING
  - TS TEXTURED SLATE
  - TI TITANIUM
- CH BRIGHT CHROME
- SC SATIN CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING**  
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES AND OR GANGED CHAIRS. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH WHEN USED ON DOLLIES OR GANGED. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

**ACCESSORY**

- AVTD AVO TRANSPORT DOLLIES +732  
CAN BE NESTED TOGETHER  
24" W X 40" DEEP X 40" HIGH  
2ND EMPTY DOLLY ADDS 10" TO DEPTH
- AVGA REMOVABLE GANGING DEVICE +34  
FOR ARMLESS CHAIRS  
2 BRACKETS PER CHAIR



# avo upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE/STACKING  
FOUR LEG/ARM AND ARMLESS  
STOOLS/BAR AND COUNTER

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

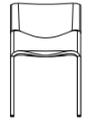
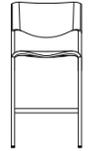
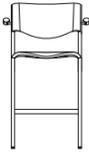
C.O.L.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH CHOICES	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	
 	ARMLESS AV	1	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	608	622	637	651	665	681	696	716	731	753	768	789	849
					CHROME	0.4	6	658	672	687	700	716	730	747	764	782	802	797	819	879
					SATIN CHROME	0.4	6	737	753	768	783	798	814	830	849	866	888	883	904	966
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> <li>• 12 HIGH ON DOLLY</li> </ul>															
 	ARM AV	2	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	785	800	814	829	843	859	874	892	911	930	925	947	1,006
					CHROME	0.4	6	834	851	863	880	892	909	923	942	959	981	974	996	1,055
					SATIN CHROME	0.4	6	921	937	952	967	982	998	1,014	1,033	1,051	1,073	1,066	1,089	1,149
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> <li>• 12 HIGH ON DOLLY</li> </ul>															
 	ARMLESS BAR STOOL AV	7	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	860	876	889	903	918	934	949	967	985	1,006	999	1,022	1,080
					CHROME	0.4	6	912	926	940	955	968	985	999	1,019	1,035	1,056	1,051	1,073	1,131
					SATIN CHROME	0.4	6	1,029	1,045	1,060	1,075	1,089	1,106	1,121	1,141	1,158	1,179	1,174	1,197	1,257
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> <li>• COUNTER HEIGHT ALSO AVAILABLE</li> </ul>															
 	ARM BAR STOOL AV	8	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	1,038	1,053	1,066	1,082	1,095	1,112	1,126	1,145	1,162	1,182	1,177	1,199	1,258
					CHROME	0.4	6	1,088	1,102	1,117	1,131	1,145	1,161	1,176	1,195	1,212	1,232	1,227	1,249	1,308
					SATIN CHROME	0.4	6	1,212	1,227	1,242	1,257	1,273	1,288	1,305	1,321	1,341	1,362	1,357	1,380	1,441
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> <li>• COUNTER HEIGHT ALSO AVAILABLE</li> </ul>															

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE	2 BACK TYPE	3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES	4 FINISH CHOICES	5 COVER
----------------------	-------------	-----------------------	------------------	---------

- AV 13 AVO ARMLESS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- AV 23 AVO ARMCHAIR UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- AV 73 AVO ARMLESS BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- AV 83 AVO ARM BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION

- AV 93 AVO ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL\* UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- AV 03 AVO ARM COUNTER STOOL\* UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

\*PRICED SAME AS BAR HEIGHT

- 11 STANDARD BACK

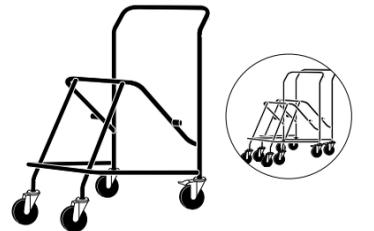
- SLICED BOOKMATCHED VENEERS
  - AV1 CLEAR MAPLE +25
  - AV8 HONEY MAPLE +25
  - AV20 TONED WALNUT +25
  - AV30 RIFT CUT OAK +25
- STANDARD ROTARY CUT VENEERS
  - AV3 SHERWOOD CHERRY ON MAPLE
  - AV4 BLACK CHERRY ON MAPLE
- ROTARY CUT VENEERS - SPECIAL ORDER
  - AV2 WILD CHERRY ON MAPLE
  - AV5 MAHOGANY ON MAPLE
  - AV7 WHITE WASH ON MAPLE
- AV9 CUSTOM STAIN MATCH +244  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM

- STANDARD POWDER PAINT
  - BM BLACK MATTE
  - BT BLACK TWILIGHT
  - CP CHAMPAGNE
  - DB DARK BRONZE
  - DC DARK CHOCOLATE
  - LB LIGHT BRONZE
  - MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
  - MS METALLIC SILVER
  - MK MILK
  - NK NICKEL
  - ST STERLING
  - TS TEXTURED SLATE
  - TI TITANIUM
- CH BRIGHT CHROME
- SC SATIN CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING**  
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES AND OR GANGED CHAIRS. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH WHEN USED ON DOLLIES OR GANGED. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.  
  
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

**ACCESSORY**  
AVTD AVO TRANSPORT DOLLIES +732  
CAN BE NESTED TOGETHER  
24" W X 40" DEEP X 40" HIGH  
2ND EMPTY DOLLY ADDS 10" TO DEPTH



AVGA REMOVABLE GANGING DEVICE +34  
FOR ARMLESS CHAIRS  
2 BRACKETS PER CHAIR

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

**APPLICATIONS:**  
 STACKING / MULTI-USE  
 TABLET ARMS

FOUR LEG STACKING

SLED BASE

FOUR LEG  
 FLIP UP  
 TABLET ARM

SLED BASE  
 FLIP UP  
 TABLET ARM

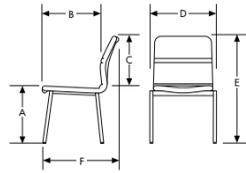
GENERAL INFORMATION

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**

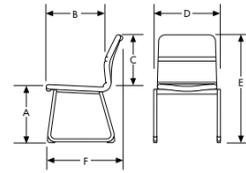
**GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

- A. SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. BACK HEIGHT
- D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH
- E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT
- F. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH

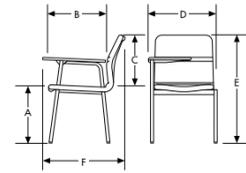
- A. 17.5"
- B. 17.5"
- C. 15"
- D. 18"/20"
- E. 32.5"
- F. 24"



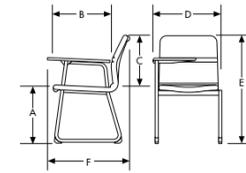
- A. 17.5"
- B. 17.5"
- C. 15"
- D. 18"/20"
- E. 32.5"
- F. 24"



- A. 17.5"
- B. 17.5"
- C. 15"
- D. 18"/21.5"
- E. 32.5"
- F. 29"



- A. 17.5"
- B. 17.5"
- C. 15"
- D. 18"/21.5"
- E. 32.5"
- F. 29"



**DESIGN**  
 DON ALBINSON

**CONSTRUCTION**  
 ELASTOMERIC CRYSTAL FLEX IS TENSIONED OVER A TUBULAR METAL FRAME. UPHOLSTERY IS CFC FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM. SUPPORT FRAMES ARE METAL TUBE.

**STACKING**  
 FOUR LEG MODELS STACK SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TEN HIGH ON THE BOUNCE TRANSPORT DOLLY.

**ARMS**  
 ARMS ARE INJECTION-MOLDED USING HIGH-IMPACT ABS PLASTIC.

**GLIDES**  
 BLACK PLASTIC GLIDES ARE STANDARD ON ALL FOUR LEG CHAIRS. NYLON GLIDES ARE STANDARD ON SLED BASE MODELS.

**TABLET ARM**  
 MELAMINE-LAMINATE TABLET ARM.

**GANGING BRACKET OPTION**  
 ARM MODELS FEATURE OPTIONAL PLATED WIRE-FORMED BRACKETS THAT ARE FIELD INSTALLABLE AND STACKABLE. ARMLESS MODELS MUST BE ORDERED WITH NON-STACKABLE, FACTORY-INSTALLED BRACKETS.

**TESTING**  
 MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

**ENVIRONMENT**  
 GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

**ARM CHOICE**

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

- A. 22.5"
- B. 18"
- C. 8"



- A. 22.5"
- B. 18"
- C. 8"

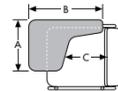


**TABLET ARM**

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. OVERALL DEPTH
- C. DISTANCE TO BACK
- TABLET TO SEAT

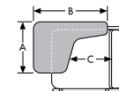
**FLIP UP TABLET**

- A. 16"
- B. 22"
- C. 13"
- 6.5"



**FLIP UP TABLET**

- A. 16"
- B. 22"
- C. 13"
- 6.5"



# bounce

STACKING / MULTI-USE  
FOUR LEG

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

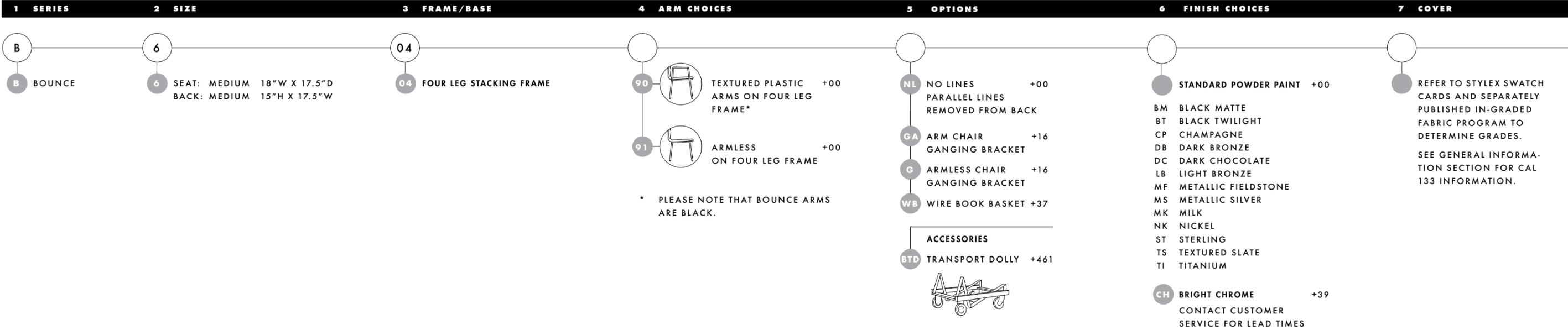
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

LEATHER  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	SIZE	FRAME	ARMS	YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	
	SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK B 6	04	90	FOUR LEG STACKING, ARM	1.25	367	413	457	503	550	595	644	700	757	821	695	734	920
	SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK B 6	04	91	FOUR LEG STACKING, ARMLESS	1.25	353	399	444	489	535	583	630	688	745	808	681	722	907

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

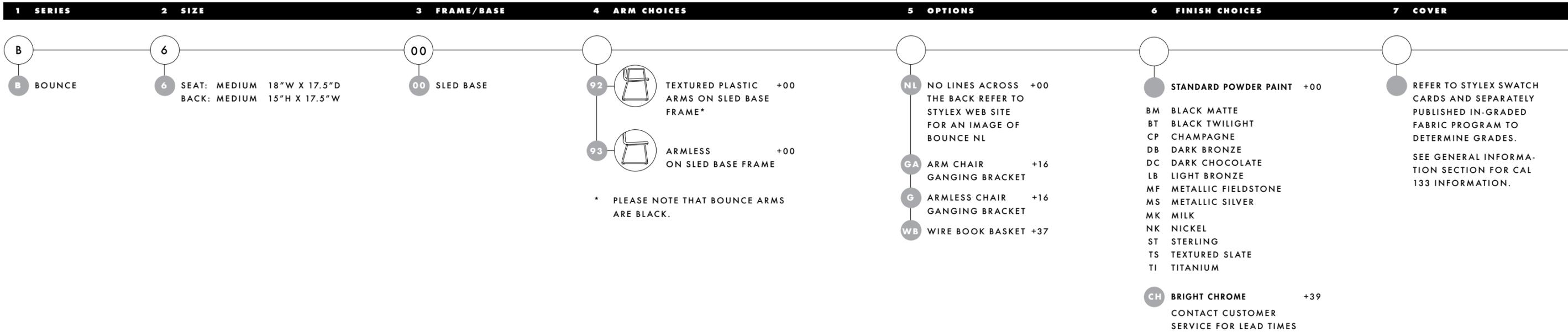


# bounce

MULTI-USE  
SLED NON-STACKING

DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES												LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y		
 <p><b>SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK</b> B 6 00 92</p> <p>SLED BASE, ARM</p> <p>NON-STACKING</p>	1.25		410	456	502	547	592	640	688	746	801	864	740	780	964		
 <p><b>SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK</b> B 6 00 93</p> <p>SLED BASE, ARMLESS</p> <p>NON-STACKING</p>	1.25		397	443	488	533	580	625	673	730	787	852	725	765	950		

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7



# bounce

FLIP-UP TABLET ARM  
NON-STACKING

DESCRIPTION

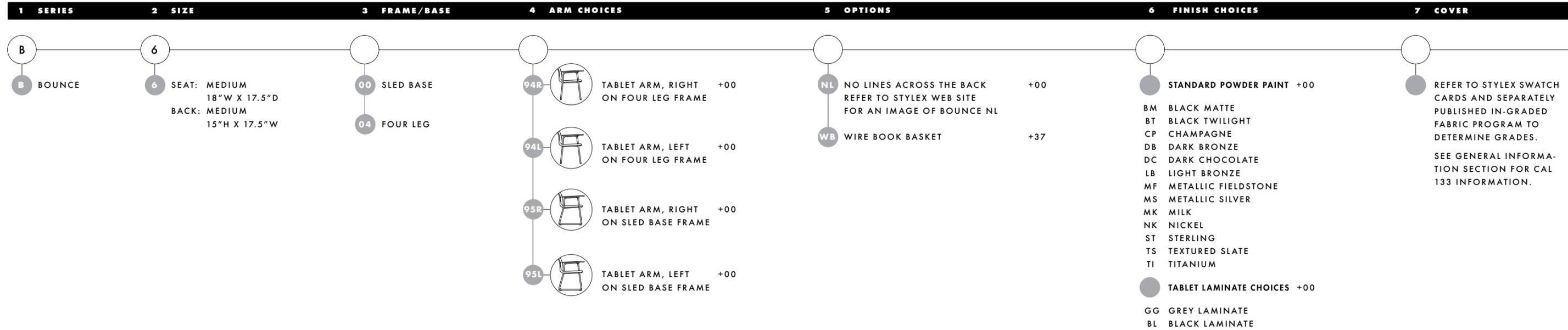
C.O.M.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES  
C.O.M.

LEATHER  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	SIZE	FRAME	ARMS	YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
 <b>SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK</b> B 6 04 94R	FOUR LEG , FLIP-UP TABLET ARM, RIGHT	1.25	497	542	588	633	679	726	774	831	888	952	826	865	1,051		
	NON-STACKING																
 <b>SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK</b> B 6 04 94L	FOUR LEG , FLIP-UP TABLET ARM, LEFT	1.25	497	542	588	633	679	726	774	831	888	952	826	865	1,051		
	NON-STACKING																
 <b>SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK</b> B 6 00 95R	SLED BASE, FLIP-UP TABLET ARM, RIGHT	1.25	533	580	623	668	716	761	810	866	923	987	861	901	1,087		
	NON-STACKING																
 <b>SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK</b> B 6 00 95L	SLED BASE, FLIP-UP TABLET ARM, LEFT	1.25	533	580	623	668	716	761	810	866	923	987	861	901	1,087		
	NON-STACKING																

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7



PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

STACKING

MULTI-USE

ARM AND ARMLESS

ARM AND ARMLESS

ARM AND ARMLESS

GENERAL INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW

SIDE CHAIR

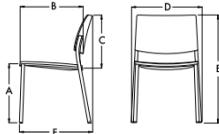
COUNTER STOOL

BAR STOOL

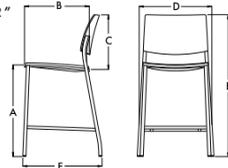
GENERAL DIMENSIONS

- A1. SEAT HEIGHT WOOD / POLY
- A2. SEAT HEIGHT UPHOLSTERED
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. BACK HEIGHT
- D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS)
- E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT
- F. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH

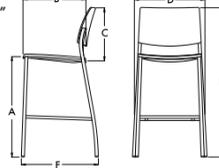
- A1. 17.5"
- A2. 18"
- B. 18"
- C. 15.5"
- D. 18.5"
- E. 31.5"
- F. 21"



- A1. 25.5"
- A2. 26"
- B. 18"
- C. 15.5"
- D. 18.5"
- E. 39.5"
- F. 22"



- A1. 29.5"
- A2. 30"
- B. 18"
- C. 15.5"
- D. 18.5"
- E. 43.5"
- F. 22"



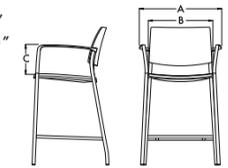
ARM CHOICE, NYLON OR ALUMINUM

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

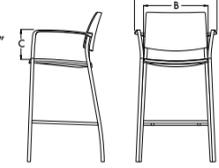
- A. 24"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 24"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 24"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



SCOPE OF LINE: WOOD / UPHOLSTERED / POLY MODELS

WOOD SEAT AND BACK  
ARM AND ARMLESS



STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR

STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR



UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK  
ARM AND ARMLESS



STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR

STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR



UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK  
ARM AND ARMLESS



STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 10 HIGH ON DOLLY  
STACKING SIDE CHAIR NYLON ARMS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 10 HIGH ON DOLLY  
STACKING SIDE CHAIR ALUMINUM ARMS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 9 HIGH ON DOLLY



POLY SEAT AND BACK  
ARM AND ARMLESS



STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 12 HIGH ON DOLLY  
STACKING SIDE CHAIR NYLON ARMS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 10 HIGH ON DOLLY  
STACKING SIDE CHAIR ALUMINUM ARMS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 9 HIGH ON DOLLY



UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK  
ARM AND ARMLESS



STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 10 HIGH ON DOLLY  
STACKING SIDE CHAIR NYLON ARMS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 10 HIGH ON DOLLY  
STACKING SIDE CHAIR ALUMINUM ARMS:  
6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 9 HIGH ON DOLLY



DESIGN

PAUL BROOKS

CONSTRUCTION

PLASTIC SEATS AND BACKS ARE INJECTION-MOLDED POLY-PROPYLENE. UPHOLSTERED SEATS AND BACKS COMBINE HIGH-DENSITY CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM OVER POLY-PROPYLENE SUBSTRATES. EXPOSED WOOD SEATS AND BACKS ARE COMPOUND CURVED PLYWOOD WITH VARIOUS SURFACE VENEERS. FRAMES INCORPORATE 7/8" SQUARE STEEL TUBE LEGS WITH 3/4" SQUARE TUBE CROSS-STRETCHERS. THE BACK IS ATTACHED USING TWO CAST ALUMINUM SUPPORTS WHICH ARE STAKED INTO THE REAR LEGS. ARMS MAY BE EITHER GLASS-FILLED NYLON OR CAST ALUMINUM. THE STACK PAD IS INJECTION-MOLDED PLASTIC. ALL ATTACHMENTS ARE CONCEALED.

STACKING

SEE ACCOMPANYING CHART FOR SPECIFIC QUANTITIES THAT MAY BE STACKED ON THE FLOOR OR ON A DOLLY. NOTE ALSO - ONLY CHAIRS WITH CHROME FRAMES MAY BE STACKED ON DOLLIES.

GLIDES

BLACK PLASTIC GLIDES ARE STANDARD.

GANGING

NOT AVAILABLE.

WOOD FINISHES

THE BEAUTY OF WOOD CONSISTS OF ITS BEING A PRODUCT OF NATURE. AS SUCH, EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES WILL NOT OFFER THE SAME CONSISTENCY AS MAN-MADE MATERIALS. SOME VARIATION IN COLOR, GRAIN, AND TEXTURE ARE TO BE EXPECTED, EVEN WITHIN THE SAME ORDER. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION IS THAT WOOD COMPONENTS WILL TEND TO DARKEN OVER TIME, EXAGGERATING SLIGHTLY NATURALLY OCCURRING DIFFERENCES. CHAIRS ORDERED AT DIFFERENT TIMES ARE LIKELY TO BE LESS SIMILAR THAN THOSE ORDERED TOGETHER. THEREFORE, STYLEX WILL NOT GUARANTEE A PRECISE MATCH OF COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF ITS WOOD COMPONENTS.

USE

DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

TESTING

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TEST.

ENVIRONMENT

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

**brooks**  
wood seat and  
wood back

MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

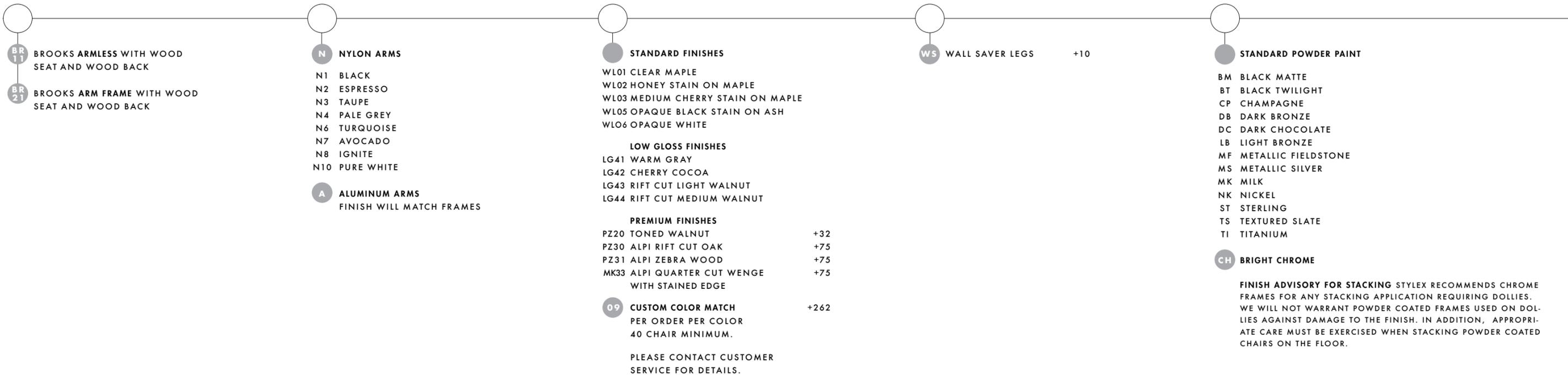
DESCRIPTION

WOOD SEAT  
AND BACK

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	WOOD SEAT AND BACK
 	ARMLESS, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK BR 1 1	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	599 718	• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR	
 	NYLON ARMS, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK BR 2 1 N	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	653 771	• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR	
 	ALUMINUM ARMS, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK BR 2 1 A	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	718 879	• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR	

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE 2 ARM CHOICE 3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES 4 OPTIONS 5 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES



**brooks**  
wood seat and  
wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

WOOD SEAT  
AND BACK

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	FRAME FINISH	WOOD SEAT AND BACK
 	ARMLESS BAR STOOL WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK			STANDARD POWDER CHROME	835 974
	BR 7	1			
ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK					
BR 9	1				
 	BAR STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK			STANDARD POWDER CHROME	889 1,028
	BR 8	1	N		
COUNTER STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK					
BR 0	1	N			
 	BAR STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK			STANDARD POWDER CHROME	954 1,135
	BR 8	1	A		
COUNTER STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK					
BR 0	1	A			

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 ARM CHOICE      3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES      4 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES

- BR 71 BROOKS ARMLESS BAR STOOL  
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- BR 91 BROOKS ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL  
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- BR 81 BROOKS ARM FRAME BAR STOOL  
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- BR 01 BROOKS ARM FRAME COUNTER STOOL  
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

- N NYLON ARMS
  - N1 BLACK
  - N2 ESPRESSO
  - N3 TAUPE
  - N4 PALE GREY
  - N6 TURQUOISE
  - N7 AVOCADO
  - N8 IGNITE
  - N10 PURE WHITE
- A ALUMINUM ARMS  
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

- STANDARD FINISHES
    - WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
    - WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
    - WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
    - WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
    - WLO6 OPAQUE WHITE
  - LOW GLOSS FINISHES
    - LG41 WARM GRAY
    - LG42 CHERRY COCOA
    - LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT
    - LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT
  - PREMIUM FINISHES
    - PZ20 TONED WALNUT +32
    - PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +75
    - PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +75
    - MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE +75  
WITH STAINED EDGE
  - 09 CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.
- PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

- STANDARD POWDER PAINT
  - BM BLACK MATTE
  - BT BLACK TWILIGHT
  - CP CHAMPAGNE
  - DB DARK BRONZE
  - DC DARK CHOCOLATE
  - LB LIGHT BRONZE
  - MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
  - MS METALLIC SILVER
  - MK MILK
  - NK NICKEL
  - ST STERLING
  - TS TEXTURED SLATE
  - TI TITANIUM
- CH BRIGHT CHROME

# brooks upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	YDG.	SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
							A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
 ARMLESS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK BR 1 3	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	557	571	584	597	611	625	640	657	673	692	691	708	786			
	CHROME	0.4	6	675	689	701	716	728	744	757	775	791	810	809	826	904			
• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR																			
 NYLON ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK BR 2 3 N	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	611	624	638	651	664	679	693	711	726	746	745	761	839			
	CHROME	0.4	6	728	743	755	769	782	797	811	828	845	863	862	880	958			
• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR																			
 ALUMINUM ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK BR 2 3 A	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	675	689	701	716	728	744	757	775	791	810	809	826	904			
	CHROME	0.4	6	835	850	862	877	889	904	918	935	952	970	969	987	1,065			
• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR																			

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE    2 ARM CHOICE    3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES    4 OPTIONS    5 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES    6 COVER

**BR 13** BROOKS ARMLESS WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**BR 23** BROOKS ARM FRAME WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**N** NYLON ARMS

N1 BLACK  
N2 ESPRESSO  
N3 TAUPE  
N4 PALE GREY  
N6 TURQUOISE  
N7 AVOCADO  
N8 IGNITE  
N10 PURE WHITE

**A** ALUMINUM ARMS  
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +32  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +75  
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +75  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +75

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**WS** WALL SAVER LEGS +10

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD +00

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING** STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES. SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

# brooks upholstered seat and wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	C.O.L.	YDG.	SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
									A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
BR 73	7	3		ARMLESS BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK	0.4	6		6	793	806	820	833	847	861	876	892	908	928	927	943	1,022
				932					946	959	972	986	1,000	1,015	1,032	1,048	1,067	1,066	1,083	1,161	
BR 93	9	3		ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK	0.4	6		6	847	860	873	887	900	915	929	946	962	982	981	997	1,075
				986					999	1,012	1,026	1,039	1,054	1,068	1,086	1,101	1,121	1,120	1,136	1,214	
BR 83	8	3	N	BAR STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK	0.4	6		6	911	925	937	952	964	980	993	1,010	1,026	1,045	1,044	1,062	1,140
				1,093					1,106	1,120	1,120	1,146	1,161	1,175	1,193	1,208	1,228	1,227	1,243	1,321	
BR 03	0	3	A	COUNTER STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK	0.4	6		6													

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 ARM CHOICE      3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES      4 OPTIONS      5 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER

**BR 73** BROOKS ARMLESS BAR STOOL  
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**BR 93** BROOKS ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL  
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**BR 83** BROOKS ARM FRAME BAR STOOL  
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**BR 03** BROOKS ARM FRAME COUNTER STOOL  
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**N** NYLON ARMS

N1 BLACK  
N2 ESPRESSO  
N3 TAUPE  
N4 PALE GREY  
N6 TURQUOISE  
N7 AVOCADO  
N8 IGNITE  
N10 PURE WHITE

**A** ALUMINUM ARMS  
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +32  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +75  
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +75  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +75

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD +00

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

# brooks upholstered seat and back

MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

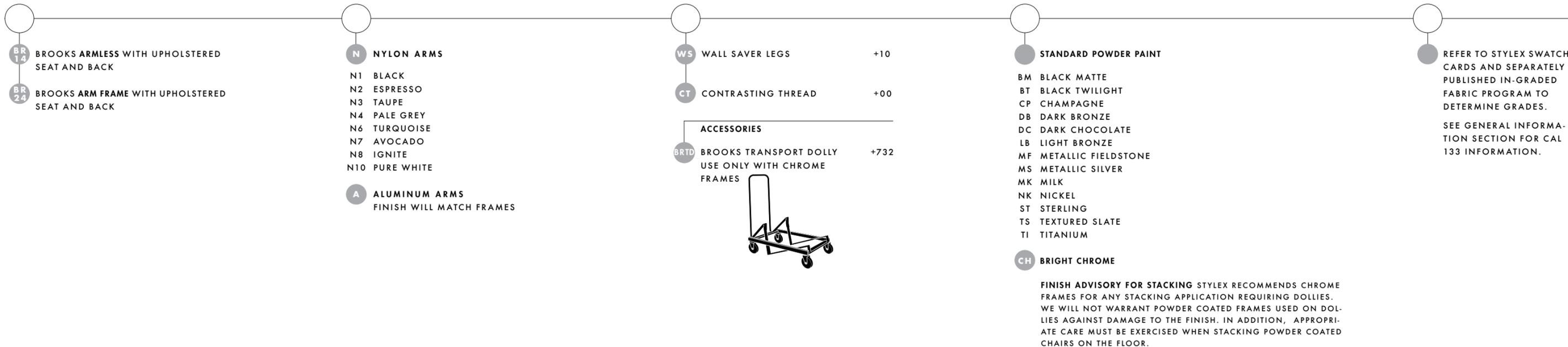
C.O.M.

C.O.L.

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
BR	1	4		ARMLESS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK	1	14	504	538	571	605	639	674	709	752	794	840	749	781	925
				STANDARD POWDER CHROME	1	14	621	655	689	722	756	792	827	869	912	959	866	899	1,042
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TEN HIGH ON DOLLY															
BR	2	4	N	NYLON ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK	1	14	557	591	624	658	692	727	762	805	848	894	802	834	979
				STANDARD POWDER CHROME	1	14	675	709	743	776	810	846	881	923	965	1,012	920	953	1,096
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TEN HIGH ON DOLLY															
BR	2	4	A	ALUMINUM ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK	1	14	621	655	689	722	756	792	827	869	912	959	866	899	1,042
				STANDARD POWDER CHROME	1	14	782	816	850	883	917	953	988	1,030	1,072	1,120	1,027	1,060	1,203
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON DOLLY															

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 ARM CHOICE      3 OPTIONS      4 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES      5 COVER

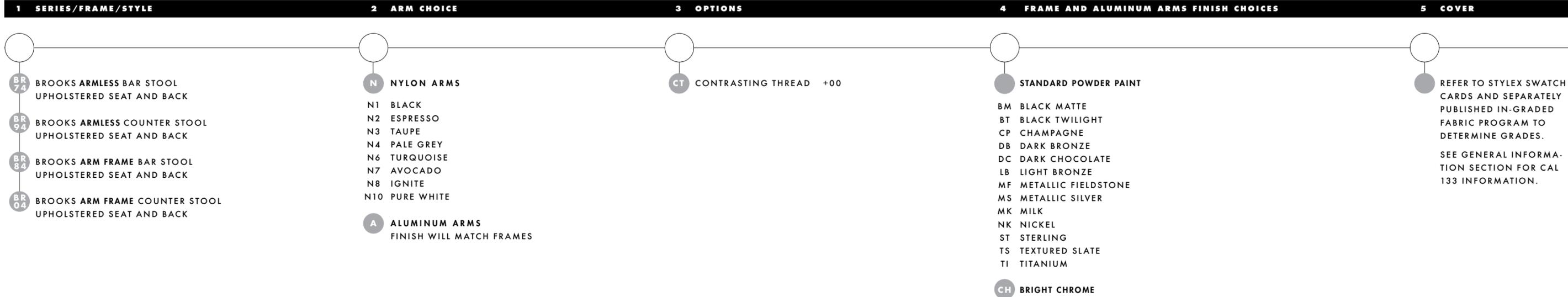


# brooks upholstered seat and back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	C.O.L.	YDG.	SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
									A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
	7	4		ARMLESS BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK	1	14			740	774	806	839	874	909	945	988	1,029	1,076	985	1,017	1,160
				BR					879	913	946	980	1,014	1,049	1,084	1,127	1,169	1,215	1,124	1,156	1,300
	9	4		ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK	1	14			793	827	860	893	928	963	998	1,041	1,083	1,130	1,038	1,070	1,213
				BR					932	966	999	1,033	1,067	1,102	1,137	1,180	1,223	1,269	1,177	1,209	1,353
	8	4	N	BAR STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK	1	14			857	891	925	958	992	1,027	1,063	1,105	1,147	1,195	1,102	1,134	1,278
				BR					1,039	1,073	1,106	1,140	1,174	1,209	1,244	1,288	1,330	1,376	1,284	1,316	1,461
	0	4	N	COUNTER STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK	1	14			857	891	925	958	992	1,027	1,063	1,105	1,147	1,195	1,102	1,134	1,278
				BR					1,039	1,073	1,106	1,140	1,174	1,209	1,244	1,288	1,330	1,376	1,284	1,316	1,461
	8	4	A	BAR STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK	1	14			857	891	925	958	992	1,027	1,063	1,105	1,147	1,195	1,102	1,134	1,278
				BR					1,039	1,073	1,106	1,140	1,174	1,209	1,244	1,288	1,330	1,376	1,284	1,316	1,461
	0	4	A	COUNTER STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK	1	14			857	891	925	958	992	1,027	1,063	1,105	1,147	1,195	1,102	1,134	1,278
				BR					1,039	1,073	1,106	1,140	1,174	1,209	1,244	1,288	1,330	1,376	1,284	1,316	1,461

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5



# brooks poly seat and back

MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

POLY SEAT AND  
BACK

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	
ARMLESS, POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK BR 1 5		STANDARD POWDER CHROME	365 482	• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TWELVE HIGH ON DOLLY	
NYLON ARMS, POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK BR 2 5 N		STANDARD POWDER CHROME	418 536	• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TEN HIGH ON DOLLY	
ALUMINUM ARMS, POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK BR 2 5 A		STANDARD POWDER CHROME	482 643	• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON DOLLY	

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 ARM CHOICE      3 SEAT AND BACK CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES

**BR 1 5** BROOKS ARMLESS WITH POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK

**BR 2 5** BROOKS ARM FRAME WITH POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK

**N** NYLON ARMS

N1 BLACK  
N2 ESPRESSO  
N3 TAUPE  
N4 PALE GREY  
N6 TURQUOISE  
N7 AVOCADO  
N8 IGNITE  
N10 PURE WHITE

**A** ALUMINUM ARMS  
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

**P** SEAT AND BACK POLY COLOR

P1 BLACK  
P2 ESPRESSO  
P3 TAUPE  
P4 PALE GREY  
P6 TURQUOISE  
P7 AVOCADO  
P8 IGNITE  
P9 SAFFRON  
P10 PURE WHITE

**WS** WALL SAVER LEGS +10

**ACCESSORIES**

**BRTD** BROOKS TRANSPORT DOLLY USE ONLY WITH CHROME FRAMES +732



**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING** STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

# brooks poly seat and back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

POLY SEAT  
AND BACK

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	FRAME FINISH	
 	ARMLESS BAR STOOL POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK BR 7 5			STANDARD POWDER CHROME	599 740
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK BR 9 5				
 	BAR STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK BR 8 5 N			STANDARD POWDER CHROME	653 793
	COUNTER STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK BR 0 5 N				
 	BAR STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK BR 8 5 A			STANDARD POWDER CHROME	718 900
	COUNTER STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK BR 0 5 A				

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 ARM CHOICE      3 SEAT AND BACK CHOICE      4 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES



- BR 7 5 BROOKS ARMLESS BAR STOOL  
POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK
- BR 9 5 BROOKS ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL  
POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK
- BR 8 5 BROOKS ARM FRAME BAR STOOL  
POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK
- BR 0 5 BROOKS ARM FRAME COUNTER STOOL  
POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK



- N NYLON ARMS
  - N1 BLACK
  - N2 ESPRESSO
  - N3 TAUPE
  - N4 PALE GREY
  - N6 TURQUOISE
  - N7 AVOCADO
  - N8 IGNITE
  - N10 PURE WHITE
- A ALUMINUM ARMS  
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES



- P SEAT AND BACK POLY COLOR
  - P1 BLACK
  - P2 ESPRESSO
  - P3 TAUPE
  - P4 PALE GREY
  - P6 TURQUOISE
  - P7 AVOCADO
  - P8 IGNITE
  - P9 SAFFRON
  - P10 PURE WHITE



- STANDARD POWDER PAINT
  - BM BLACK MATTE
  - BT BLACK TWILIGHT
  - CP CHAMPAGNE
  - DB DARK BRONZE
  - DC DARK CHOCOLATE
  - LB LIGHT BRONZE
  - MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
  - MS METALLIC SILVER
  - MK MILK
  - NK NICKEL
  - ST STERLING
  - TS TEXTURED SLATE
  - TI TITANIUM
- CH BRIGHT CHROME

# brooks upholstered seat and poly back

MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	YDG.	SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
							A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
 ARMLESS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK BR 1 6	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	445	458	472	485	499	513	527	544	560	580	579	595	674			
		CHROME	0.4	6	562	577	589	604	616	631	645	662	678	697	696	714	792		
• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TEN HIGH ON DOLLY																			
 NYLON ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK BR 2 6 N	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	499	512	525	539	552	567	581	597	614	633	632	649	727			
		CHROME	0.4	6	616	630	643	657	670	685	698	716	731	751	750	767	846		
• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TEN HIGH ON DOLLY																			
 ALUMINUM ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK BR 2 6 A	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	562	577	589	604	616	631	645	662	678	697	696	714	792			
		CHROME	0.4	6	723	737	750	764	777	792	805	823	838	858	857	874	953		
• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON DOLLY																			

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 ARM CHOICE      3 BACK CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER

**BR 1 6** BROOKS ARMLESS WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK

**BR 2 6** BROOKS ARM FRAME WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK

**N** NYLON ARMS

N1 BLACK  
N2 ESPRESSO  
N3 TAUPE  
N4 PALE GREY  
N6 TURQUOISE  
N7 AVOCADO  
N8 IGNITE  
N10 PURE WHITE

**A** ALUMINUM ARMS  
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

**P** SEAT AND BACK POLY COLOR

P1 BLACK  
P2 ESPRESSO  
P3 TAUPE  
P4 PALE GREY  
P6 TURQUOISE  
P7 AVOCADO  
P8 IGNITE  
P9 SAFFRON  
P10 PURE WHITE

**WS** WALL SAVER LEGS +10

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD +00

**ACCESSORIES**

**BRTD** BROOKS TRANSPORT DOLLY USE ONLY WITH CHROME FRAMES +732



**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING** STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES. SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

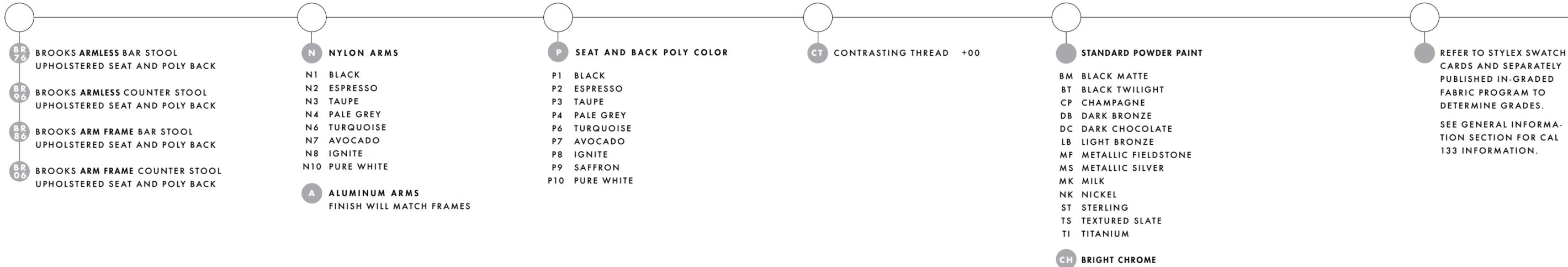
# brooks upholstered seat and poly back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES			
							YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
BR 76	7	6		ARMLESS BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK	0.4	6	STANDARD POWDER	680	694	707	721	733	749	762	780	796	815	814	831	909
				CHROME			820	833	847	860	873	888	902	919	935	955	954	970	1,049	
BR 96	9	6		ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK	0.4	6	STANDARD POWDER	733	748	760	775	787	802	816	833	850	868	867	885	963
				CHROME			873	887	900	914	927	941	956	972	989	1,008	1,007	1,024	1,102	
BR 86	8	6	N	BAR STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK	0.4	6	STANDARD POWDER	798	812	825	838	852	866	881	898	914	933	932	949	1,027
				CHROME			981	994	1,007	1,021	1,034	1,049	1,063	1,079	1,096	1,115	1,114	1,131	1,209	
BR 06	0	6	A	COUNTER STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK	0.4	6	STANDARD POWDER	798	812	825	838	852	866	881	898	914	933	932	949	1,027
				CHROME			981	994	1,007	1,021	1,034	1,049	1,063	1,079	1,096	1,115	1,114	1,131	1,209	

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 ARM CHOICE      3 BACK CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER



**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

**APPLICATIONS:**

- STACKING
- MULTI-USE

FOUR LEG

FOUR LEG

FOUR LEG

GENERAL INFORMATION

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**

**GUEST**

**COUNTER STOOL**

**BAR STOOL**

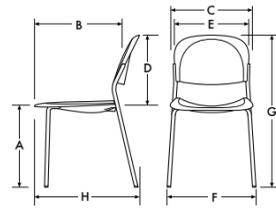
**GENERAL DIMENSIONS\***

- A. AVERAGE SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. AVERAGE SEAT WIDTH
- D. BACK HEIGHT
- E. BACK WIDTH
- F. OVERALL WIDTH (FOOT PRINT)
- G. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT
- H. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH

\*WOOD SEAT/WOOD BACK AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT OPTION SHARE THE SAME DIMENSIONS

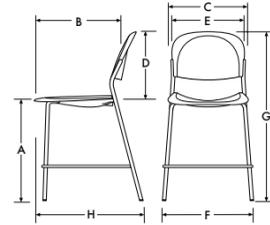
**STACKING**

- A. 17.5"
- B. 17.5"
- C. 18.5"
- D. 16.6"
- E. 18.4"
- F. 19.5"
- G. 32.7"
- H. 22.2"



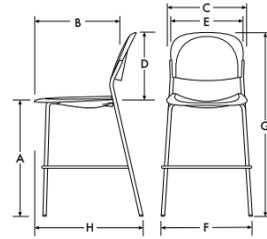
- 9 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- 18 HIGH ON THE DOLLY

- A. 25.5"
- B. 17.5"
- C. 18.5"
- D. 16.6"
- E. 18.4"
- F. 20.5"
- G. 42"
- H. 24.2"



- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR

- A. 29.5"
- B. 17.5"
- C. 18.5"
- D. 16.6"
- E. 18.4"
- F. 20.5"
- G. 46"
- H. 24.2"



- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR

**UPHOLSTERY OPTION**

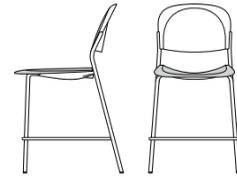
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**STACKING**

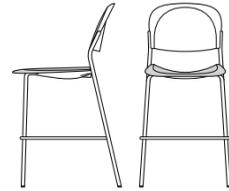
- 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- 12 HIGH ON THE DOLLY



- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR



- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR



**DESIGN**

KOMPLIT DESIGN

**CONSTRUCTION**

SEATS AND BACKS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD FABRICATED FROM THINLY SLICED VENEERS. FRAMES ARE 13-GAUGE, HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL TUBE THAT MAY BE EITHER CHROME PLATED OR POWDER COATED IN ONE OF 12 COLORS. EXPOSED JOINTS ARE TIG WELDED. UPHOLSTERED SEATS USE HIGH-DENSITY, CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

**GLIDES**

GLIDES ARE BLACK PLASTIC.

**STACKING**

ALL CHAIRS STACK. SEE SPECIFIC MODEL FOR STACKING CAPACITY.

**WOOD FINISHES**

THE BEAUTY OF WOOD CONSISTS OF ITS BEING A PRODUCT OF NATURE. AS SUCH, EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES WILL NOT OFFER THE SAME CONSISTENCY AS MAN-MADE MATERIALS. SOME VARIATION IN COLOR, GRAIN, AND TEXTURE ARE TO BE EXPECTED, EVEN WITHIN THE SAME ORDER. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION IS THAT WOOD COMPONENTS WILL TEND TO DARKEN OVER TIME, EXAGGERATING SLIGHTLY NATURALLY OCCURRING DIFFERENCES. CHAIRS ORDERED AT DIFFERENT TIMES ARE LIKELY TO BE LESS SIMILAR THAN THOSE ORDERED TOGETHER. THEREFORE, STYLEX WILL NOT GUARANTEE A PRECISE MATCH OF COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF ITS WOOD COMPONENTS.

**USE**

DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

**TESTING**

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

**ENVIRONMENT**

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

# luna wood seat and wood back

MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG ARMLESS  
GUEST / COUNTER / BAR

DESCRIPTION

WOOD SEAT AND  
WOOD BACK

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH CHOICES		
 	ARMLESS LU	1	1	20	STANDARD POWDER CHROME • STACKING: 9 HIGH ON THE FLOOR 18 HIGH ON DOLLY	490 548
 	ARMLESS BAR STOOL LU	7	1	20	STANDARD POWDER CHROME • STACKING: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR COUNTER HEIGHT ALSO AVAILABLE	716 796

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 BACK TYPE      3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES      4 FINISH CHOICES      ACCESSORY

**1** LUNA ARMLESS GUEST  
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**LU  
71** LUNA ARMLESS BAR STOOL  
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION**

**LU  
91** LUNA ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL  
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK  
PRICED SAME AS BAR STOOL

**20** STANDARD BACK

**3** STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISH**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +33

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER  
SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

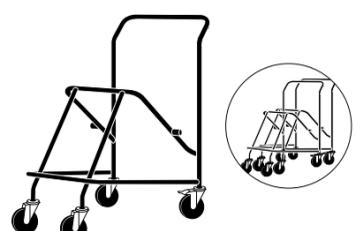
**4** STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING** STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

**LUTD** LUNA TRANSPORT DOLLIES +732  
CAN BE NESTED TOGETHER  
24" W X 40" DEEP X 40" HIGH  
2ND EMPTY DOLLY ADDS 10" TO DEPTH



# luna upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG ARMLESS  
GUEST / COUNTER / BAR

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH CHOICES	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
 	ARMLESS LU 1	3	20	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	490	506	519	535	550	564	581	599	616	638	632	653	714
				CHROME	0.4	6	548	563	578	592	607	622	639	657	674	695	690	713	771
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STACKING: 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR 12 HIGH ON DOLLY</li> </ul>															
 	ARMLESS BAR STOOL LU 7	3	20	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	716	729	745	758	773	788	803	823	838	860	855	877	935
				CHROME	0.4	6	796	811	825	838	854	868	885	902	920	941	935	957	1,016
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STACKING: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR COUNTER HEIGHT ALSO AVAILABLE</li> </ul>															

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE	2 BACK TYPE	3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES	4 FINISH CHOICES	ACCESSORY	5 COVER
----------------------	-------------	-----------------------	------------------	-----------	---------

- LU 13** LUNA ARMLESS GUEST UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- LU 73** LUNA ARMLESS BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

### COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION

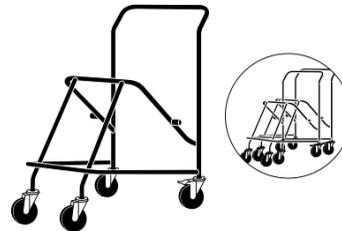
- LU 93** LUNA ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK PRICED SAME AS BAR STOOL

- 20** STANDARD BACK

- STANDARD FINISHES**
    - WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
    - WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
    - WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
    - WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
    - WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
    - WL06 OPAQUE WHITE
  - LOW GLOSS FINISHES**
    - LG41 WARM GRAY
    - LG42 CHERRY COCOA
    - LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT
    - LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT
  - PREMIUM FINISH**
    - PZ20 TONED WALNUT +18
  - 09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH PER ORDER PER COLOR 40 CHAIR MINIMUM. +262
- PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

- STANDARD POWDER PAINT**
  - BM BLACK MATTE
  - BT BLACK TWILIGHT
  - CP CHAMPAGNE
  - DB DARK BRONZE
  - DC DARK CHOCOLATE
  - LB LIGHT BRONZE
  - MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
  - MS METALLIC SILVER
  - MK MILK
  - NK NICKEL
  - ST STERLING
  - TS TEXTURED SLATE
  - TI TITANIUM
- CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING** STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

- LUTD** LUNA TRANSPORT DOLLIES +732 CAN BE NESTED TOGETHER 24" W X 40" DEEP X 40" HIGH 2ND EMPTY DOLLY ADDS 10" TO DEPTH
- 

- SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS. SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM. SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

# mark 2

## PRODUCT INFORMATION

### APPLICATIONS:

- STACKING
- NON-STACKING
- MULTI-USE

## DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW

STACKING

STACKING

NON-STACKING

NON-STACKING

NON-STACKING

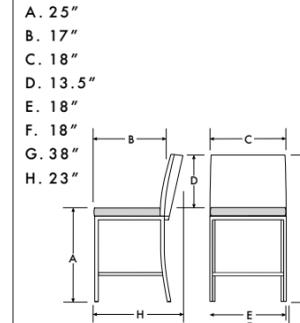
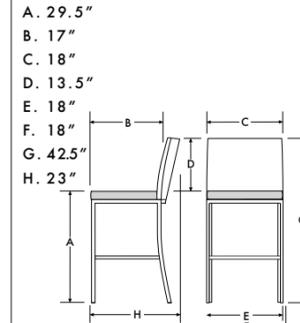
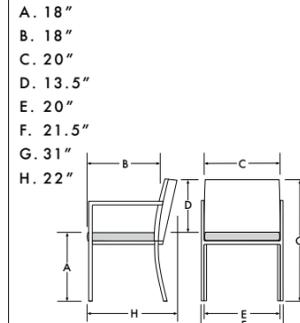
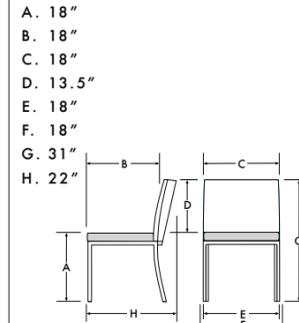
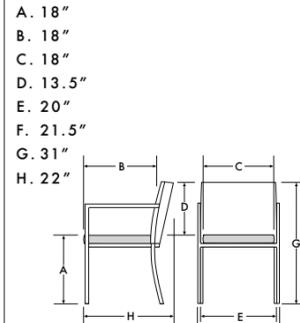
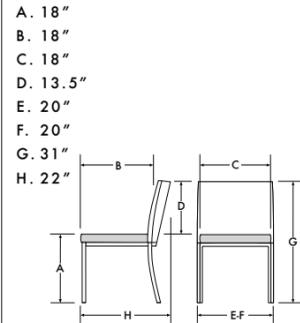
NON-STACKING

GENERAL INFORMATION

	ARMLESS CHAIR	ARMCHAIR	ARMLESS CHAIR	ARMCHAIR	BAR STOOL	COUNTER STOOL	
--	---------------	----------	---------------	----------	-----------	---------------	--

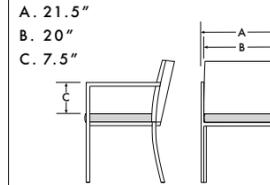
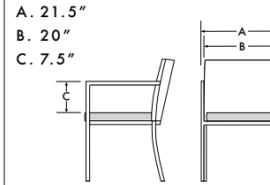
### GENERAL DIMENSIONS

- A. SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. SEAT WIDTH
- D. BACK HEIGHT
- E. BACK WIDTH
- F. OVERALL WIDTH
- G. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT
- H. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH



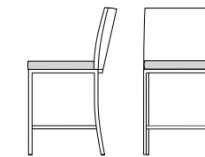
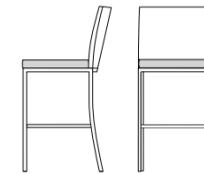
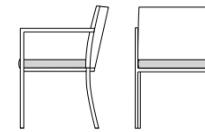
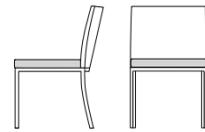
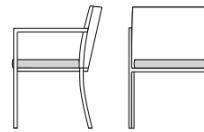
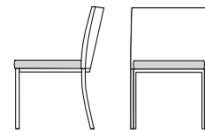
### ARM DIMENSIONS

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

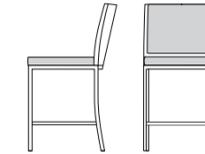
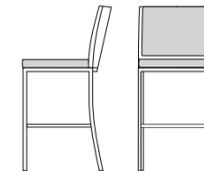
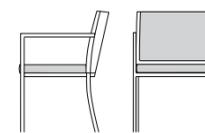
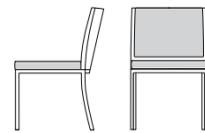
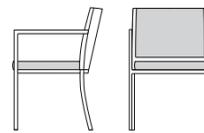
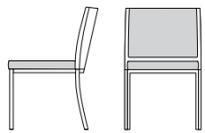


### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

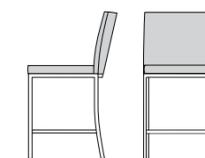
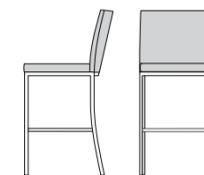
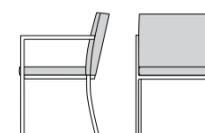
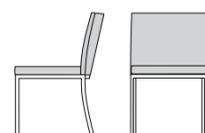
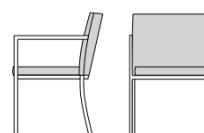
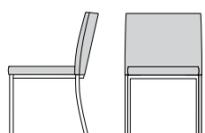
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK



UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL



UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK



### STACKING

- 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- 7 HIGH ON THE DOLLY
- DOLLY SHOULD BE USED FOR TRANSPORT ONLY (NOT LONG-TERM STORAGE).

- 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- ARM CHAIRS MAY NOT BE STACKED ON DOLLY
- CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED.

- DOES NOT STACK

- DOES NOT STACK

- DOES NOT STACK

- DOES NOT STACK

### DESIGN

MARK GOETZ

### CONSTRUCTION

BACKS CONSIST OF CURVED PLY-WOOD THAT MAY BE UPHOLSTERED AS AN OPTION. UPHOLSTERED SEATS INCORPORATE CARB-COMPLIANT PLY-WOOD AND FLEXIBLE WEBBING WITH 1 1/2" OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM. STEEL FRAMES CONSIST OF A COMBINATION OF 3/4" X 1" AND 1" X 1" TUBES, ALL 16-GAUGE.

### GLIDES

BLACK PLASTIC GLIDES ARE STANDARD.

### WOOD FINISHES

THE BEAUTY OF WOOD CONSISTS OF ITS BEING A PRODUCT OF NATURE. AS SUCH, EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES WILL NOT OFFER THE SAME CONSISTENCY AS MAN-MADE MATERIALS. SOME VARIATION IN COLOR, GRAIN, AND TEXTURE ARE TO BE EXPECTED, EVEN WITHIN THE SAME ORDER. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION IS THAT WOOD COMPONENTS WILL TEND TO DARKEN OVER TIME, EXAGGERATING SLIGHTLY NATURALLY OCCURRING DIFFERENCES. CHAIRS ORDERED AT DIFFERENT TIMES ARE LIKELY TO BE LESS SIMILAR THAN THOSE ORDERED TOGETHER. THEREFORE, STYLEX WILL NOT GUARANTEE A PRECISE MATCH OF COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF ITS WOOD COMPONENTS.

### USE

DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

### TESTING

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TEST.

### ENVIRONMENT

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

# mark 2 upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE / NON-STACKING  
FOUR LEG / ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

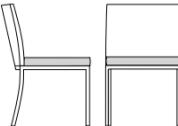
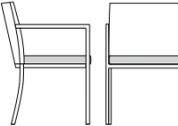
C.O.L.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

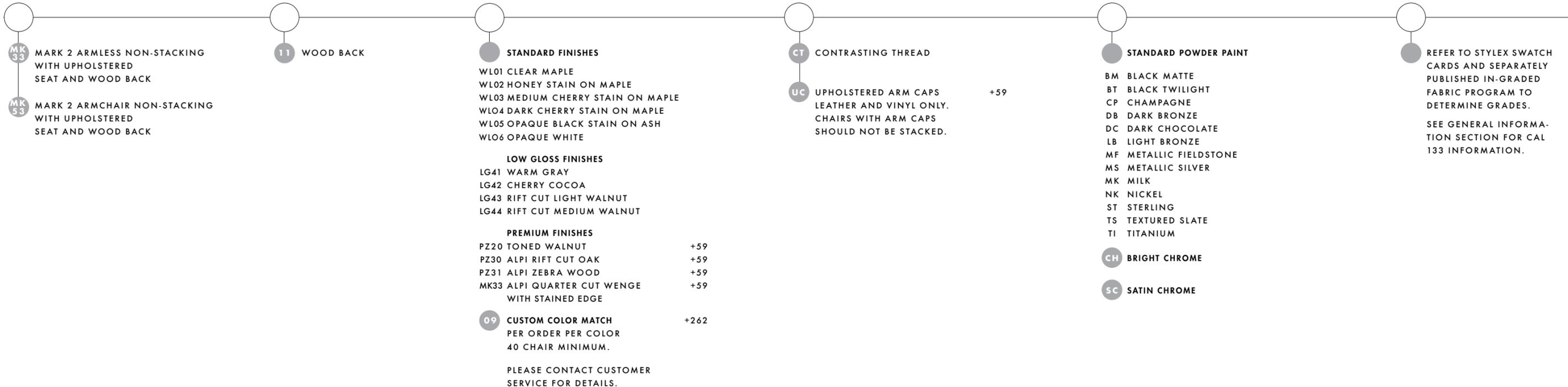
C.O.L.

LEATHER  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	
	MK	3	3	11	ARMLESS (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK															
					STANDARD POWDER	0.7	8	678	705	729	755	782	809	835	868	900	937	823	847	916
					CHROME	0.7	8	773	799	824	849	876	902	929	963	994	1,030	916	940	1,009
					SATIN CHROME	0.7	8	796	823	847	872	899	926	953	986	1,018	1,054	939	964	1,033
	MK	5	3	11	ARMCHAIR (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK															
					STANDARD POWDER	0.7	8	796	823	847	872	899	926	953	986	1,018	1,054	939	964	1,033
					CHROME	0.7	8	936	963	987	1,012	1,039	1,066	1,093	1,126	1,158	1,195	1,079	1,104	1,173
					SATIN CHROME	0.7	8	959	986	1,010	1,036	1,063	1,090	1,117	1,149	1,180	1,217	1,103	1,127	1,197

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 BACK TYPE      3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER



# mark 2 upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE/STACKING  
FOUR LEG/ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

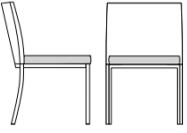
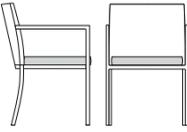
C.O.L.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
 ARMLESS (STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK MK 1 3 11	STANDARD POWDER	0.7	8	678	705	729	755	782	809	835	868	900	937	823	847	916			
	CHROME	0.7	8	773	799	824	849	876	902	929	963	994	1,030	916	940	1,009			
	SATIN CHROME	0.7	8	796	823	847	872	899	926	953	986	1,018	1,054	939	964	1,033			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STACKING: FOUR HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> <li>• CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED</li> </ul>																		
 ARMCHAIR (STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK MK 2 3 11	STANDARD POWDER	0.7	8	796	823	847	872	899	926	953	986	1,018	1,054	939	964	1,033			
	CHROME	0.7	8	936	963	987	1,012	1,039	1,066	1,093	1,126	1,158	1,195	1,079	1,104	1,173			
	SATIN CHROME	0.7	8	959	986	1,010	1,036	1,063	1,090	1,117	1,149	1,180	1,217	1,103	1,127	1,197			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STACKING: FOUR HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> <li>• CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED</li> </ul>																		

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE 2 BACK TYPE 3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES 4 OPTIONS 5 FINISH CHOICES 6 COVER ACCESSORY

**MK 13** MARK 2 ARMLESS STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**MK 23** MARK 2 ARMCHAIR STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**11** WOOD BACK

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
 WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
 WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
 WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
 WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
 WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
 LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
 LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
 LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +59  
 PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +59  
 PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +59  
 MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +59

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH PER ORDER PER COLOR 40 CHAIR MINIMUM. +262

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD

**UC** UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS LEATHER AND VINYL ONLY. CHAIRS WITH ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED. +59

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
 BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
 CP CHAMPAGNE  
 DB DARK BRONZE  
 DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
 LB LIGHT BRONZE  
 MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
 MS METALLIC SILVER  
 MK MILK  
 NK NICKEL  
 ST STERLING  
 TS TEXTURED SLATE  
 TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

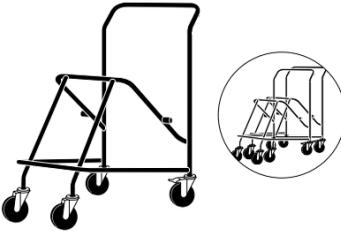
**SC** SATIN CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING**  
 APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED AND SATIN CHROME CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

REFER TO STYLE SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES. SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

**MK2 TD** MARK 2 TRANSPORT DOLLIES +687 FOR ARMLESS MARK 2 MODELS ONLY. CAN BE NESTED TOGETHER.

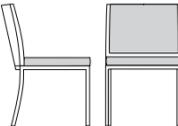
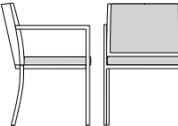
24" W X 40" DEEP X 40" HIGH  
 2ND EMPTY DOLLY ADDS 10" TO DEPTH.



NOTE: MARK 2 DOLLIES CAN BE USED TO TRANSPORT UP TO SEVEN CHAIRS AT A TIME. DOLLIES ARE NOT FOR STORAGE OF CHAIRS. THEY SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR TRANSPORT.

# mark 2 upholstered seat and wood back with upholstered panel

MULTI-USE / NON-STACKING  
FOUR LEG / ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	C.O.L.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES	C.O.M.	C.O.L.	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES											
						A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X
SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.											
 ARMLESS (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL MK 3 2 13	STANDARD POWDER	1	10	749	786	823	859	895	935	973	1,021	1,066	1,118	939	1,001	1,104	
	CHROME	1	10	842	881	916	953	990	1,028	1,067	1,114	1,160	1,210	1,033	1,095	1,198	
	SATIN CHROME	1	10	865	903	939	975	1,012	1,052	1,091	1,137	1,182	1,234	1,056	1,119	1,222	
 ARMCHAIR (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL MK 5 2 13	STANDARD POWDER	1	10	865	903	939	975	1,012	1,052	1,091	1,137	1,182	1,234	1,056	1,119	1,222	
	CHROME	1	10	1,006	1,043	1,079	1,117	1,153	1,193	1,231	1,278	1,324	1,374	1,197	1,259	1,362	
	SATIN CHROME	1	10	1,029	1,067	1,103	1,140	1,176	1,215	1,255	1,302	1,346	1,398	1,221	1,282	1,385	

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE	2 BACK TYPE	3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES	4 OPTIONS	5 FINISH CHOICES	6 COVER
----------------------	-------------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

**MK 32** MARK 2 ARMLESS NON-STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**MK 52** MARK 2 ARMCHAIR NON-STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**13** WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
 WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
 WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
 WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
 WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
 WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
 LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
 LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
 LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +59  
 PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +59  
 PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +59  
 MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +59

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH PER ORDER PER COLOR +262  
 40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD

**UC** UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS LEATHER AND VINYL ONLY. CHAIRS WITH ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED. +59

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
 BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
 CP CHAMPAGNE  
 DB DARK BRONZE  
 DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
 LB LIGHT BRONZE  
 MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
 MS METALLIC SILVER  
 MK MILK  
 NK NICKEL  
 ST STERLING  
 TS TEXTURED SLATE  
 TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**SC** SATIN CHROME

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES. SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

# mark 2 upholstered seat and wood back with upholstered panel

MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG / ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

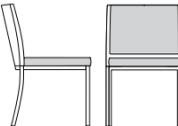
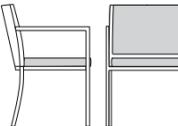
C.O.L.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
 ARMLESS (STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK MK 1 2 13	STANDARD POWDER	1	10	749	786	823	859	895	935	973	1,021	1,066	1,118	939	1,001	1,104			
	CHROME	1	10	842	881	916	953	990	1,028	1,067	1,114	1,160	1,210	1,033	1,095	1,198			
	SATIN CHROME	1	10	865	903	939	975	1,012	1,052	1,091	1,137	1,182	1,234	1,056	1,119	1,222			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STACKING: FOUR HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> <li>• CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED</li> </ul>																		
 ARMCHAIR (STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK MK 2 2 13	STANDARD POWDER	1	10	865	903	939	975	1,012	1,052	1,091	1,137	1,182	1,234	1,056	1,119	1,222			
	CHROME	1	10	1,006	1,043	1,079	1,117	1,153	1,193	1,231	1,278	1,324	1,374	1,197	1,259	1,362			
	SATIN CHROME	1	10	1,029	1,067	1,103	1,140	1,176	1,215	1,255	1,302	1,346	1,398	1,221	1,282	1,385			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STACKING: FOUR HIGH ON THE FLOOR</li> <li>• CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED</li> </ul>																		

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE    2 BACK TYPE    3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES    4 OPTIONS    5 FINISH CHOICES    6 COVER    ACCESSORY

**MK 12** MARK 2 ARMLESS STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**MK 22** MARK 2 ARMCHAIR STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**13** WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
 WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
 WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
 WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
 WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
 WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
 LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
 LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
 LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +59  
 PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +59  
 PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +59  
 MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +59

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH PER ORDER PER COLOR 40 CHAIR MINIMUM. +262

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD

**UC** UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS LEATHER AND VINYL ONLY. CHAIRS WITH ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED. +59

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
 BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
 CP CHAMPAGNE  
 DB DARK BRONZE  
 DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
 LB LIGHT BRONZE  
 MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
 MS METALLIC SILVER  
 MK MILK  
 NK NICKEL  
 ST STERLING  
 TS TEXTURED SLATE  
 TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

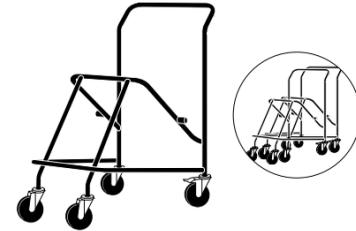
**SC** SATIN CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING**  
 APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED AND SATIN CHROME CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES. SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

**MK2 TD** MARK 2 TRANSPORT DOLLIES +687 FOR ARMLESS MARK 2 MODELS ONLY. CAN BE NESTED TOGETHER.

24" W X 40" DEEP X 40" HIGH  
 2ND EMPTY DOLLY ADDS 10" TO DEPTH.



NOTE: MARK 2 DOLLIES CAN BE USED TO TRANSPORT UP TO SEVEN CHAIRS AT A TIME. DOLLIES ARE NOT FOR STORAGE OF CHAIRS. THEY SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR TRANSPORT.

# mark 2 upholstered seat and back

MULTI-USE / NON-STACKING / FOUR LEG ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

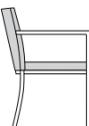
LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
 ARMLESS (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK MK 3 4 10	STANDARD POWDER	1.2	15	678	723	767	810	856	901	948	1,003	1,059	1,121	966	1,014	1,153			
	CHROME	1.2	15	773	816	860	903	949	995	1,041	1,097	1,152	1,214	1,060	1,107	1,247			
	SATIN CHROME	1.2	15	796	839	884	927	972	1,019	1,065	1,121	1,175	1,237	1,083	1,131	1,270			
 ARMCHAIR (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK MK 5 4 10	STANDARD POWDER	1.2	15	796	839	884	927	972	1,019	1,065	1,121	1,175	1,237	1,083	1,131	1,270			
	CHROME	1.2	15	936	981	1,024	1,067	1,113	1,159	1,205	1,261	1,315	1,377	1,224	1,271	1,411			
	SATIN CHROME	1.2	15	959	1,003	1,048	1,091	1,136	1,181	1,229	1,284	1,339	1,401	1,247	1,294	1,434			

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5



# mark 2 upholstered seat and back

MULTI-USE / STACKING / FOUR LEG ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

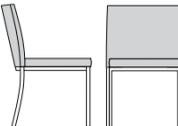
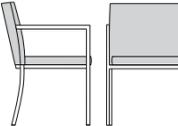
C.O.L.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
 ARMLESS (STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK MK 1 4 10	STANDARD POWDER	1.2	15	678	723	767	810	856	901	948	1,003	1,059	1,121	966	1,014	1,153			
	CHROME	1.2	15	773	816	860	903	949	995	1,041	1,097	1,152	1,214	1,060	1,107	1,247			
	SATIN CHROME	1.2	15	796	839	884	927	972	1,019	1,065	1,121	1,175	1,237	1,083	1,131	1,270			
	• STACKING: FOUR HIGH ON THE FLOOR • CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED																		
 ARMCHAIR (STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK MK 2 4 10	STANDARD POWDER	1.2	15	796	839	884	927	972	1,019	1,065	1,121	1,175	1,237	1,083	1,131	1,270			
	CHROME	1.2	15	936	981	1,024	1,067	1,113	1,159	1,205	1,261	1,315	1,377	1,224	1,271	1,411			
	SATIN CHROME	1.2	15	959	1,003	1,048	1,091	1,136	1,181	1,229	1,284	1,339	1,401	1,247	1,294	1,434			
	• STACKING: FOUR HIGH ON THE FLOOR • CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED																		

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE 2 BACK TYPE 3 OPTIONS 4 FINISH CHOICES 5 COVER ACCESSORY

**MK 14** MARK 2 ARMLESS STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

**MK 24** MARK 2 ARMCHAIR STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

**10** UPHOLSTERED BACK

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD

**UC** UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS LEATHER AND VINYL ONLY. CHAIRS WITH ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED. +59

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

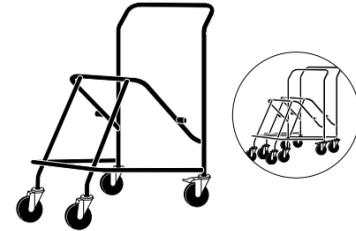
**SC** SATIN CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING**  
 APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED AND SATIN CHROME CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES. SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

**MK2 TD** MARK 2 TRANSPORT DOLLIES +687 FOR ARMLESS MARK 2 MODELS ONLY. CAN BE NESTED TOGETHER.

24" W X 40" DEEP X 40" HIGH  
 2ND EMPTY DOLLY ADDS 10" TO DEPTH.



NOTE: MARK 2 DOLLIES CAN BE USED TO TRANSPORT UP TO SEVEN CHAIRS AT A TIME. DOLLIES ARE NOT FOR STORAGE OF CHAIRS. THEY SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR TRANSPORT.

# mark 2 upholstered seat and wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
NON-STACKING / FOUR LEG ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

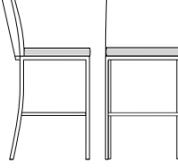
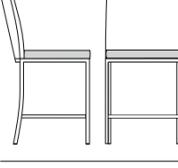
C.O.L.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

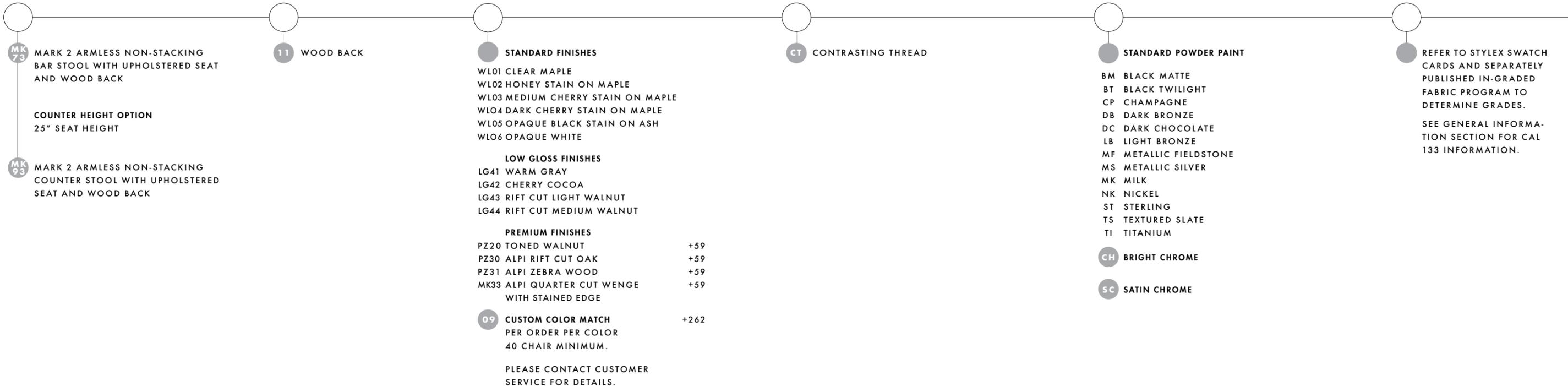
C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y			
	MK	7	3	11	ARMLESS BAR STOOL (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK					913	935	957	979	1,000	1,024	1,048	1,075	1,103	1,133	1,027	1,048	1,102
					STANDARD POWDER	0.6	7	1,053	1,075	1,097	1,119	1,141	1,164	1,188	1,215	1,243	1,274	1,168	1,188	1,242		
					CHROME	0.6	7	1,076	1,098	1,121	1,142	1,164	1,188	1,210	1,238	1,266	1,297	1,191	1,210	1,265		
					SATIN CHROME	0.6	7															
	MK	9	3	11	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK					913	935	957	979	1,000	1,024	1,048	1,075	1,103	1,133	1,027	1,048	1,102
					STANDARD POWDER	0.6	7	1,053	1,075	1,097	1,119	1,141	1,164	1,188	1,215	1,243	1,274	1,168	1,188	1,242		
					CHROME	0.6	7	1,076	1,098	1,121	1,142	1,164	1,188	1,210	1,238	1,266	1,297	1,191	1,210	1,265		
					SATIN CHROME	0.6	7															

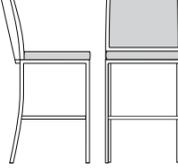
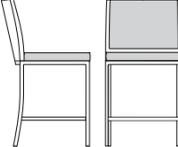
## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE	2 BACK TYPE	3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES	4 OPTIONS	5 FINISH CHOICES	6 COVER
----------------------	-------------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------	---------



# mark 2 upholstered seat and wood back with upholstered panel

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
NON-STACKING / FOUR LEG ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	C.O.L.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES	C.O.M.	C.O.L.	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES											
						A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X
SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.											
 ARMLESS BAR STOOL (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL MK 7 2 13	STANDARD POWDER	0.9	10	983	1,016	1,050	1,082	1,115	1,149	1,185	1,227	1,268	1,314	1,173	1,235	1,338	
	CHROME	0.9	10	1,123	1,157	1,190	1,223	1,256	1,290	1,325	1,367	1,409	1,454	1,313	1,375	1,478	
	SATIN CHROME	0.9	10	1,146	1,179	1,213	1,246	1,279	1,313	1,347	1,391	1,431	1,478	1,337	1,399	1,502	
 ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL MK 9 2 13	STANDARD POWDER	0.9	10	983	1,016	1,050	1,082	1,115	1,149	1,185	1,227	1,268	1,314	1,173	1,235	1,338	
	CHROME	0.9	10	1,123	1,157	1,190	1,223	1,256	1,290	1,325	1,367	1,409	1,454	1,313	1,375	1,478	
	SATIN CHROME	0.9	10	1,146	1,179	1,213	1,246	1,279	1,313	1,347	1,391	1,431	1,478	1,337	1,399	1,502	

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE	2 BACK TYPE	3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES	4 OPTIONS	5 FINISH CHOICES	6 COVER
----------------------	-------------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

**MK 72** MARK 2 ARMLESS NON-STACKING BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION**  
25" SEAT HEIGHT

**MK 92** MARK 2 ARMLESS NON-STACKING COUNTER STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**13** WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**STANDARD FINISHES**

- WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
- WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
- WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
- WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
- WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
- WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

- LG41 WARM GRAY
- LG42 CHERRY COCOA
- LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT
- LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

- PZ20 TONED WALNUT +59
- PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +59
- PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +59
- MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +59

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH PER ORDER PER COLOR +262  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**SC** SATIN CHROME

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

# mark 2 upholstered seat and back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
NON-STACKING / FOUR LEG ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

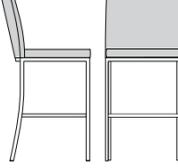
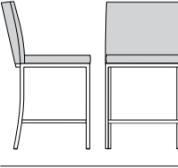
C.O.L.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

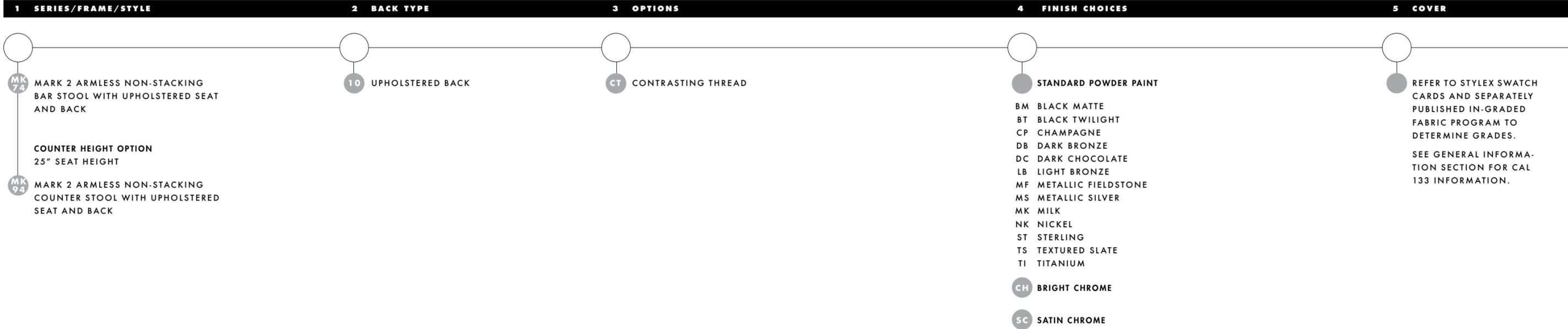
C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
 ARMLESS BAR STOOL (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK MK 7 4 10				STANDARD POWDER	1.1	14	913	954	994	1,034	1,075	1,118	1,160	1,210	1,261	1,317	1,171	1,215	1,339
				CHROME	1.1	14	1,053	1,094	1,134	1,174	1,215	1,258	1,301	1,351	1,401	1,457	1,311	1,357	1,479
				SATIN CHROME	1.1	14	1,076	1,118	1,158	1,198	1,238	1,281	1,324	1,374	1,424	1,481	1,335	1,380	1,503
 ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK MK 9 4 10				STANDARD POWDER	1.1	14	913	954	994	1,034	1,075	1,118	1,160	1,210	1,261	1,317	1,171	1,215	1,339
				CHROME	1.1	14	1,053	1,094	1,134	1,174	1,215	1,258	1,301	1,351	1,401	1,457	1,311	1,357	1,479
				SATIN CHROME	1.1	14	1,076	1,118	1,158	1,198	1,238	1,281	1,324	1,374	1,424	1,481	1,335	1,380	1,503

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5



**PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
**APPLICATIONS:**  
 MULTI-USE GUEST  
 SLED AND FOUR LEG FRAMES

GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR

GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR

GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR

GENERAL INFORMATION

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**

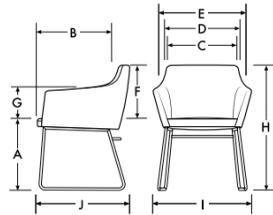
**MITERED SLED FRAME**

**CANTILEVER SLED FRAME**

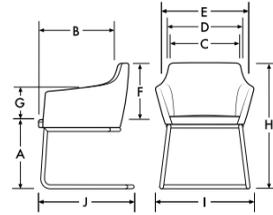
**FOUR LEG FRAME**

- A. SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. SEAT WIDTH
- D. BACK WIDTH
- E. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- F. BACK HEIGHT
- G. ARM HEIGHT
- H. OVERALL HEIGHT
- I. OVERALL WIDTH
- J. OVERALL DEPTH

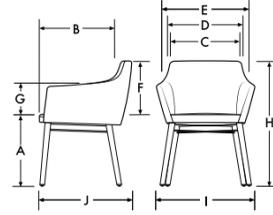
- A. 18"
- B. 19.5"
- C. 18"
- D. 19.25"
- E. 22.75"
- F. 14"
- G. 8"
- H. 33"
- I. 25.75"
- J. 23.75"



- A. 18"
- B. 19.5"
- C. 18"
- D. 19.25"
- E. 22.75"
- F. 14"
- G. 8"
- H. 33"
- I. 25.75"
- J. 25"



- A. 18"
- B. 19.5"
- C. 18"
- D. 19.25"
- E. 22.75"
- F. 14"
- G. 8"
- H. 32.75"
- I. 25.75"
- J. 24.25"



**DESIGN**  
BRAD ASCALON

**CONSTRUCTION - ARMS AND BACK**  
 THE UPPER PORTION OF EACH NESTLE CHAIR INCORPORATES A RIGID PLANT-BASED POLYURETHANE INTERIOR OVER-MOLDED WITH SOFT, MOLDED FOAM TO CREATE A UNIFIED CONSTRUCTION. UPHOLSTERY COVERS ARE PULLED OVER THIS STRUCTURE AND HELD IN PLACE WITH WATER-BASED ADHESIVE.

**CONSTRUCTION - SEAT**  
 THE SEAT UTILIZES 5/8" PLYWOOD WITH A MOLDED FOAM, HIGH-DENSITY TOPPER THAT IS 2.25" THICK.

**CONSTRUCTION - BASES**  
 CANTILEVERED SLED BASE FRAMES ARE 1", 13-GAUGE STEEL TUBE. MITERED SLED FRAMES ARE 5/8", 16-GAUGE STEEL TUBE. BOTH 4-BLADE AND 5-BLADE BASES ARE CAST ALUMINUM.

WOOD, 4-LEG BASES ARE BRACED WITH A STEEL CROSS-STRUCTURE BENEATH THE SEAT. THE WOOD LEGS ARE PRODUCED FROM EITHER WHITE OAK OR WALNUT.

ALL SLED BASE COMPONENTS, AS WELL AS THE STEEL CROSS-STRUCTURE ON 4-LEG WOOD BASES, MAY BE ORDERED IN BRIGHT CHROME, SATIN CHROME, OR ONE OF OUR POWDER COAT FINISHES. THE 4-BLADE AND 5-BLADE SWIVEL BASES ARE POLISHED ALUMINUM OR POWDER COATED.

MULTI-USE GUEST AND LOUNGE, SWIVEL

GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR

GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR

LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR

LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**

**FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL-18" HIGH**

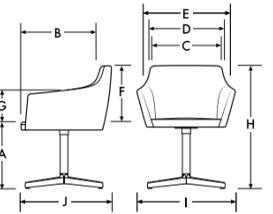
**FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN-18" HIGH**

**FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL-16" HIGH**

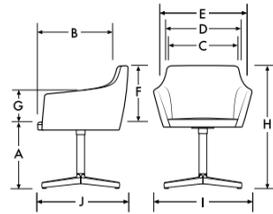
**FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN-16" HIGH**

- A. SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. SEAT WIDTH
- D. BACK WIDTH
- E. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- F. BACK HEIGHT
- G. ARM HEIGHT
- H. OVERALL HEIGHT
- I. OVERALL WIDTH
- J. OVERALL DEPTH

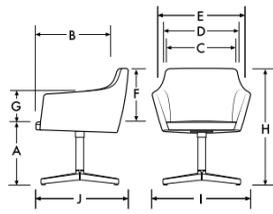
- A. 18"
- B. 19.5"
- C. 18"
- D. 19.25"
- E. 22.75"
- F. 14"
- G. 8"
- H. 32.5"
- I. 25.75"
- J. 24.25"



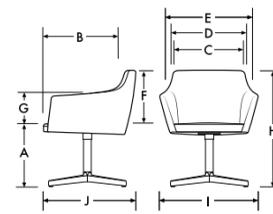
- A. 18"
- B. 19.5"
- C. 18"
- D. 19.25"
- E. 22.75"
- F. 14"
- G. 8"
- H. 32.5"
- I. 25.75"
- J. 24.25"



- A. 16"
- B. 19.5"
- C. 18"
- D. 19.25"
- E. 22.75"
- F. 14"
- G. 8"
- H. 30"
- I. 25.75"
- J. 24.25"



- A. 16"
- B. 19.5"
- C. 18"
- D. 19.25"
- E. 22.75"
- F. 14"
- G. 8"
- H. 30"
- I. 25.75"
- J. 24.25"



**USE**

DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

**TESTING**

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

**ENVIRONMENT**

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

MULTI-USE ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SWIVEL

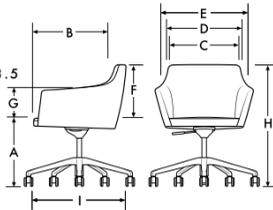
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT CHAIR

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**

**ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SWIVEL**

- A. SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. SEAT WIDTH
- D. BACK WIDTH
- E. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- F. BACK HEIGHT
- G. ARM HEIGHT
- H. OVERALL HEIGHT
- I. OVERALL DEPTH CHAIR

- A. 15.4"- 20.4"
- B. 19.5"
- C. 18"
- D. 19.25"
- E. 22.75"
- F. 14"
- G. 8"
- H. 28.5"- 33.5"
- I. 24.25"







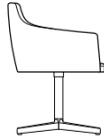
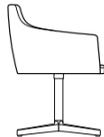
C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.L.

LEATHER  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	MODEL	HEIGHT	BASE	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	W	X	Y	E1	E2
		FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL - 18" GUEST NS 2 18 7		UPHOLSTERED SHELL FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL FOUR BLADE ALUMINUM BASE 18" GUEST HEIGHT	STANDARD POWDER OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.25	30	1,200	1,324	1,391	1,459	1,526	1,594	1,668	1,742	1,830	1,943	1,693	1,817	2,125	2,411	2,707
		FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL - 16" LOUNGE NS 2 16 7		UPHOLSTERED SHELL FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL FOUR BLADE ALUMINUM BASE 16" LOUNGE HEIGHT	STANDARD POWDER OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.25	30	1,200	1,324	1,391	1,459	1,526	1,594	1,668	1,742	1,830	1,943	1,693	1,817	2,125	2,411	2,707
		FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN 18" GUEST NS 2 18 8		UPHOLSTERED SHELL, FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN, FOUR BLADE ALUMINUM BASE 18" GUEST HEIGHT	STANDARD POWDER OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.25	30	1,325	1,449	1,516	1,584	1,651	1,719	1,793	1,867	1,955	2,068	1,818	1,942	2,250	2,536	2,832
		FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN 16" LOUNGE NS 2 16 8		UPHOLSTERED SHELL, FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN, FOUR BLADE ALUMINUM BASE 16" LOUNGE HEIGHT	STANDARD POWDER OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.25	30	1,325	1,449	1,516	1,584	1,651	1,719	1,793	1,867	1,955	2,068	1,818	1,942	2,250	2,536	2,832

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/STYLE/HEIGHT      2 BASE FRAME      3 OPTIONS      4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES      5 COVER

-  NS 218 NESTLE FULLY UPHOLSTERED GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR
-  NS 216 NESTLE FULLY UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR

-  7 FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL CAST ALUMINUM BASE
-  8 FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN CAST ALUMINUM BASE

-  CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00
-  AG ADJUSTABLE GLIDES +10

-  STANDARD POWDER PAINT
  - BM BLACK MATTE
  - BT BLACK TWILIGHT
  - CP CHAMPAGNE
  - DB DARK BRONZE
  - DC DARK CHOCOLATE
  - LB LIGHT BRONZE
  - MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
  - MS METALLIC SILVER
  - MK MILK
  - NK NICKEL
  - ST STERLING
  - TS TEXTURED SLATE
  - TI TITANIUM
-  AL POLISHED ALUMINUM

-  REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.
- SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.
- FOR UPHOLSTERY ON NESTLE PLEASE VERIFY YOUR SELECTION WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE.

nestle

UPHOLSTERED SHELL  
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT  
SWIVEL BASE

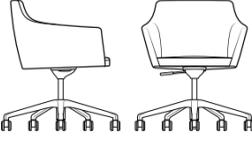
C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.L.

LEATHER  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	MODEL	ACTION	BASE	DESCRIPTION	BASE FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
	NS	2	40	9	UPHOLSTERED SHELL ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SWIVEL WITH FORWARD AND REARWARD FLEX FIVE BLADE ALUMINUM BASE	POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.25	30	1,350	1,474	1,541	1,609	1,676	1,744	1,818	1,892	1,980	2,093	1,843	1,967	2,275	2,561	2,857

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/STYLE/HEIGHT      2 BASE FRAME      3 OPTIONS      4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES      5 COVER

NS  
240

NESTLE FULLY UPHOLSTERED  
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT CHAIR

9

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SWIVEL  
WITH FORWARD AND REARWARD FLEX  
AND FIVE BLADE ALUMINUM BASE  
WITH CASTERS

CT

CONTRASTING THREAD      +00

BS

BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL  
CASTERS      +30

CC

CHROME TRIM CASTERS      +68

AL

POLISHED ALUMINUM

●

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH  
CARDS AND SEPARATELY  
PUBLISHED IN-GRADED  
FABRIC PROGRAM TO  
DETERMINE GRADES.  
  
SEE GENERAL INFORMA-  
TION SECTION IN THE MAIN  
PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133  
INFORMATION.  
  
FOR UPHOLSTERY ON  
NESTLE PLEASE VERIFY  
YOUR SELECTION WITH  
CUSTOMER SERVICE.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:  
 STACKING  
 MULTI-USE

POLYPROPYLENE SHELL

POLYPROPYLENE SHELL

POLYPROPYLENE SHELL

POLYPROPYLENE SHELL

GENERAL INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW

FOUR LEG

FOUR WHEELS

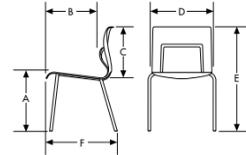
SLED

BAR STOOL

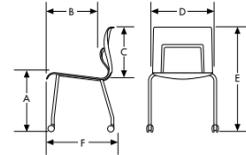
GENERAL DIMENSIONS

- A. SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. BACK HEIGHT
- D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS)
- E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT
- F. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH

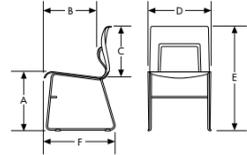
- A. 17"
- B. 17"
- C. 17"
- D. 20"
- E. 31"
- F. 23"



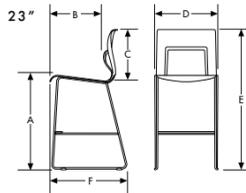
- A. 17.5"
- B. 17"
- C. 17"
- D. 20"
- E. 31"
- F. 23"



- A. 17"
- B. 17"
- C. 17"
- D. 20"
- E. 31"
- F. 23"



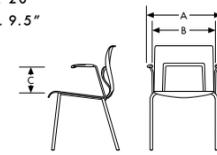
- A. 29"
- B. 17"
- C. 17"
- D. 20"
- E. 42.5"
- F. 23"



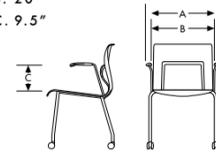
ARM CHOICE

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

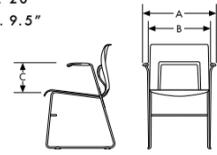
- A. 24"
- B. 20"
- C. 9.5"



- A. 24"
- B. 20"
- C. 9.5"



- A. 24"
- B. 20"
- C. 9.5"



UPHOLSTERY CHOICES

- LUMBAR CUSHION
- SEAT CUSHION
- LUMBAR AND SEAT CUSHION

- LUMBAR CUSHION
- SEAT CUSHION
- LUMBAR AND SEAT CUSHION

- LUMBAR CUSHION
- SEAT CUSHION
- LUMBAR AND SEAT CUSHION

- LUMBAR CUSHION
- SEAT CUSHION
- LUMBAR AND SEAT CUSHION

- LUMBAR CUSHION
- SEAT CUSHION
- LUMBAR AND SEAT CUSHION

DESIGN

SAVA CVEK

AWARDS

GOLD AWARD, NEOCON

CONSTRUCTION

SHELLS ARE INJECTION-MOLDED, RECYCLABLE POLYPROPYLENE. FRAMES ARE 7/16" SOLID STEEL ROD WITH EITHER A BRIGHT CHROME OR POWDER-COAT FINISH. UPHOLSTERED CUSHIONS INCORPORATE CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

ARMS

ARMS ARE INJECTION-MOLDED POLYCARBONATE WITH A HIGH-GLOSS FINISH.

GLIDES

STANDARD GLIDES ARE INJECTION-MOLDED POLYCARBONATE. OPTIONAL SOFT WHITE POLYETHYLENE GLIDES ARE AVAILABLE AT NO UPCHARGE AND ARE RECOMMENDED TO REDUCE SCUFFING OF SOFTER FLOORING SURFACES SUCH AS LINOLEUM.

GANGING BRACKET OPTION

HEAVY-GAUGE STEEL CLIPS ARE WELDED TO THE FRAME. FACTORY-INSTALLED ONLY.

CUSTOM MATCHED POLYPROPYLENE SHELL COLORS

THERE WILL BE AN ADDITIONAL CHARGE OF \$35 LIST PER CHAIR FOR CUSTOM COLORS. COLORS TO BE MATCHED REQUIRE A 3" X 3" SWATCH. MINIMUM ORDER IS 500 CHAIRS. ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME REQUIRED. PLEASE SUBSTITUTE CC FOR THE SHELL COLOR.

USE

DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

TESTING

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

# rhythm

STACKING / MULTI USE  
FOUR LEG ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

POLYPROPYLENE ONLY

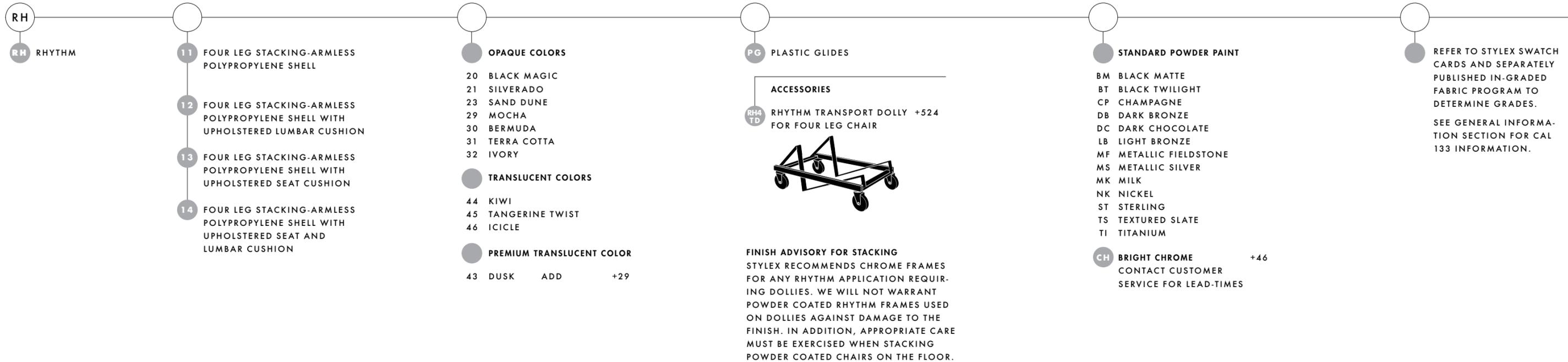
FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
 ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR RH 1 1														
				250										
 ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR RH 1 2														
			0.35		306	319	332	344	357	371	384	400	417	434
 ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR RH 1 3														
			0.50		337	355	373	391	409	428	448	471	493	519
 ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR RH 1 4														
			0.75		389	417	443	471	499	526	555	589	622	661

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES 2 FRAME AND STYLE 3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS 4 OPTIONS 5 FINISH CHOICES 6 COVER



# rhythm

STACKING / MULTI USE  
FOUR LEG WITH ARMS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

POLYPROPYLENE ONLY

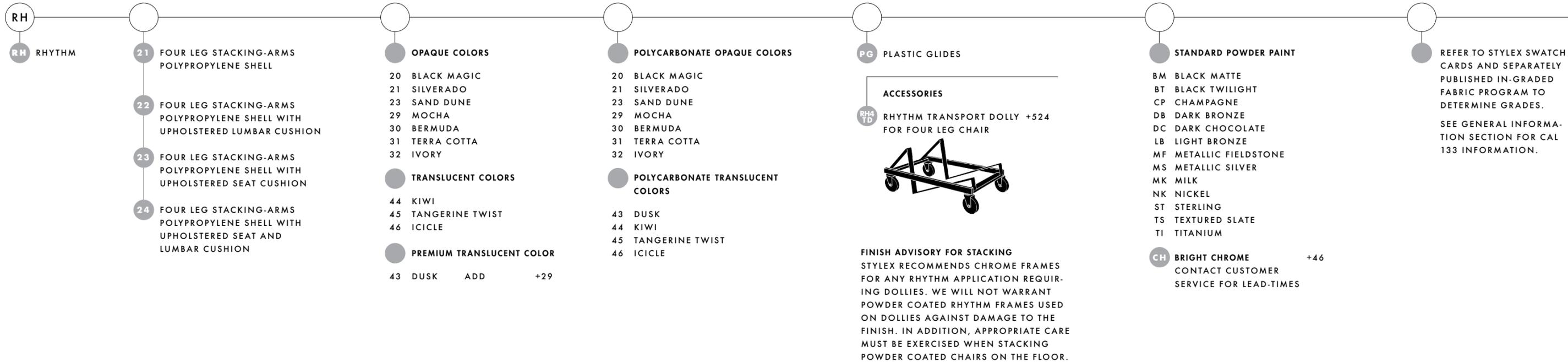
FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
 RH	2	1	-										
POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS • 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR • 10 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY				340									
 RH	2	2	0.35	403	417	428	441	454	468	481	497	513	530
POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION • 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR • 10 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY													
 RH	2	3	0.50	435	453	472	489	507	527	546	568	591	617
POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION • 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR • 10 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY													
 RH	2	4	0.75	485	513	539	567	594	622	651	687	720	757
POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHIONS • 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR • 10 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY													

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES	2 FRAME AND STYLE	3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS	4 ARMS	5 OPTIONS	6 FINISH CHOICES	7 COVER
----------	-------------------	------------------------	--------	-----------	------------------	---------



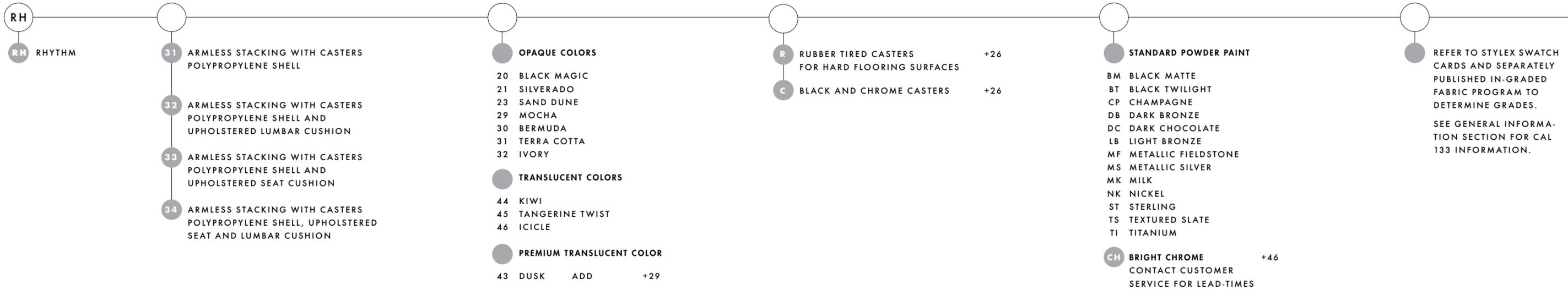
# rhythm

STACKING / MULTI-USE  
ARMLESS CHAIR  
FOUR WHEELS ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	YDG.	POLYPROPYLENE ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES													
							A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J				
 RH	3	1	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH CASTERS • UP TO 6 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	-	-	276														
 RH	3	2	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH CASTERS UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.35			341	354	367	380	392	406	419	435	451	468				
 RH	3	3	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH CASTERS UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.50			371	390	408	425	444	464	482	505	528	554				
 RH	3	4	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH CASTERS UPHOLSTERED SEAT & LUMBAR CUSHIONS • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.75			423	451	477	505	533	560	589	623	658	695				

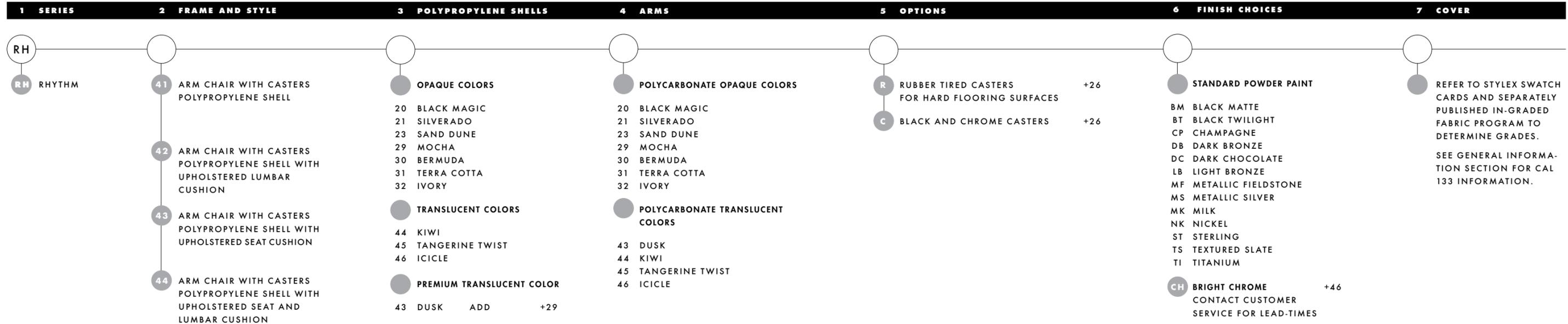
## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

### 1 SERIES      2 FRAME AND STYLE      3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER



DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	POLYPROPYLENE ONLY	C.O.M.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES													
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J				
SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	YDG.														
 <p>POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS AND CASTERS RH 4 1</p> <p>• UP TO 6 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR</p>		373															
 <p>POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS AND CASTERS RH 4 2</p> <p>UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION</p> <p>• UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR</p>		0.35		440	453	466	479	491	505	518	534	551	567				
 <p>POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS AND CASTERS RH 4 3</p> <p>UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION</p> <p>• UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR</p>		0.50		468	486	505	523	540	560	580	602	624	650				
 <p>POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS AND CASTERS RH 4 4</p> <p>UPHOLSTERED SEAT &amp; LUMBAR CUSHIONS</p> <p>• UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR</p>		0.75		521	550	575	604	631	659	688	722	755	793				

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7



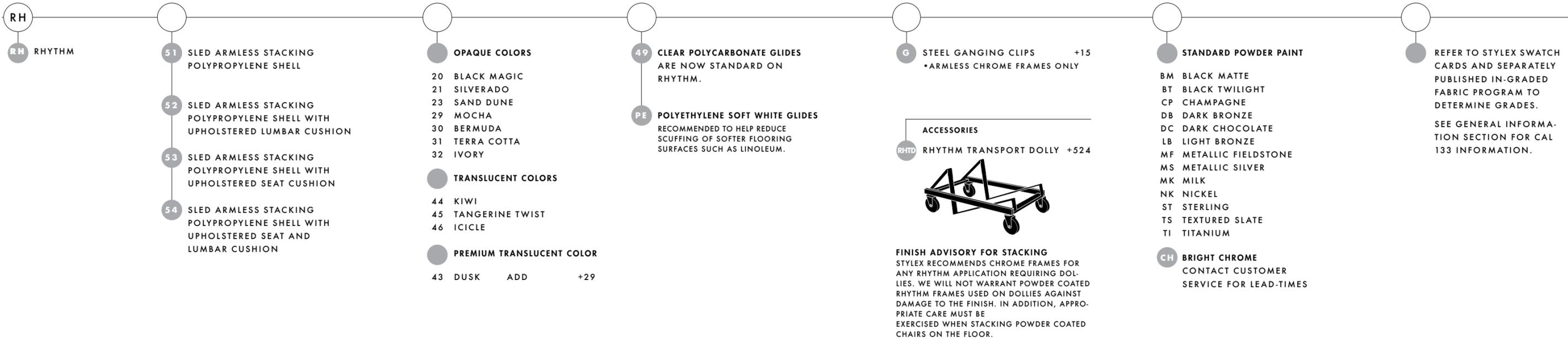
# rhythm

HIGH DENSITY STACKING  
SLED ARMLESS

SERIES FRAME STYLE			DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	POLYPROPYLENE ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										
				YDG.		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
	ARMLESS STACK CHAIR RH	5 1	• 45 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79" HIGH	-	225											
	ARMLESS STACK CHAIR RH	5 2	UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79" HIGH	0.35		290	303	316	329	341	355	368	384	400	418	
	ARMLESS STACK CHAIR RH	5 3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79" HIGH	0.50		319	338	356	373	392	411	430	453	476	502	
	ARMLESS STACK CHAIR RH	5 4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHIONS • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79" HIGH	0.75		372	400	426	454	482	509	538	573	607	645	

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES 2 FRAME AND STYLE 3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS 4 GLIDES 5 OPTION 6 FINISH CHOICES 7 COVER



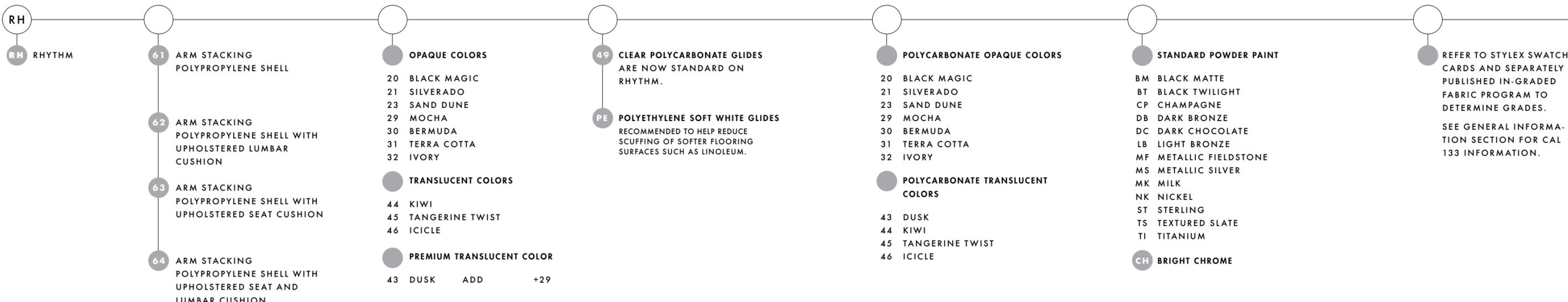
# rhythm

HIGH DENSITY STACKING  
SLED WITH ARMS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	YDG.	POLYPROPYLENE ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES													
							A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J				
 RH	6	1	POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS • 33 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79" HIGH		-	301														
 RH	6	2	STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79" HIGH		0.35		368	381	393	406	419	433	446	461	477	494				
 RH	6	3	STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79" HIGH		0.50		397	416	434	451	470	489	507	530	554	580				
 RH	6	4	STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHIONS • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79" HIGH		0.75		450	477	504	531	559	587	616	650	685	722				

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES    2 FRAME AND STYLE    3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS    4 GLIDES    5 ARMS    6 FINISH CHOICES    7 COVER

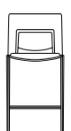


**ACCESSORIES**

**RHTD** RHYTHM TRANSPORT DOLLY +524

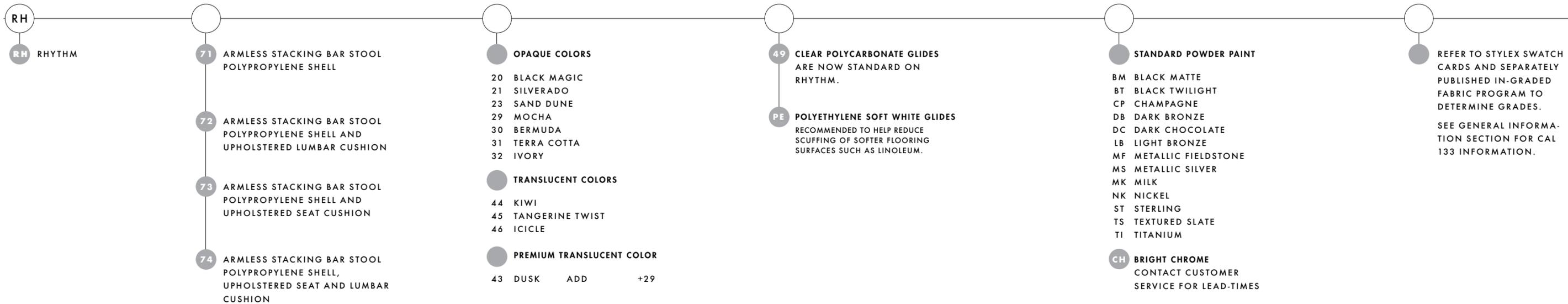


**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING**  
 STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY RHYTHM APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED RHYTHM FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

SERIES			FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	YDG.	POLYPROPYLENE ONLY	C.O.M.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
		ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE BAR STOOL RH	7	1	• UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	-		507													
		ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE BAR STOOL RH	7	2	UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.35					573	586	597	612	623	638	650	666	684	699	
		ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE BAR STOOL RH	7	3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.50					600	619	638	655	673	693	713	733	757	783	
		ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE BAR STOOL RH	7	4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHIONS • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.75					653	681	707	734	762	791	820	855	888	926	

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES      2 FRAME AND STYLE      3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS      4 GLIDES      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER



welcome

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

- STACKING
- MULTI-USE

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

GENERAL INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW

FOUR LEG

FOUR LEG

FOUR LEG

BAR STOOL

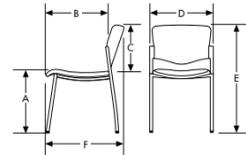
BAR STOOL

BAR STOOL

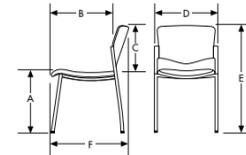
GENERAL DIMENSIONS UPHOLSTERED

- A. SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. BACK HEIGHT
- D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS)
- E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT
- F. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH

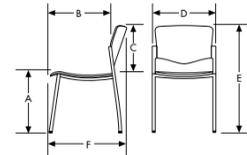
- A. 17.5"
- B. 18"
- C. 15"
- D. 18.5"
- E. 32"
- F. 22"



- A. 17.5"
- B. 18"
- C. 15"
- D. 18.5"
- E. 32"
- F. 22"

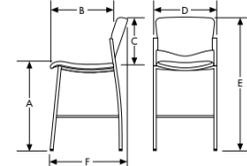


- A. 17"
- B. 17.5"
- C. 15"
- D. 18.5"
- E. 32"
- F. 22"



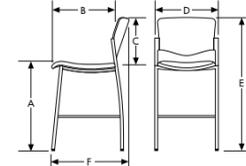
FULL BACK HALF BACK

- A. 29.5"
- B. 18"
- C. 15"
- D. 18.5"
- E. 43.5"
- F. 23"



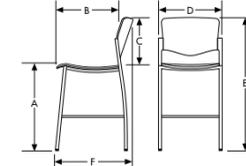
FULL BACK HALF BACK

- A. 29.5"
- B. 18"
- C. 15"
- D. 18.5"
- E. 43.5"
- F. 23"



FULL BACK HALF BACK

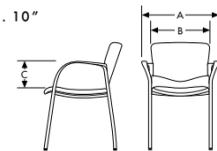
- A. 29"
- B. 17.5"
- C. 15"
- D. 18.5"
- E. 43.5"
- F. 23"



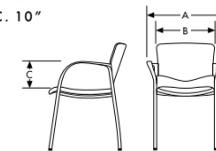
ARM CHOICE

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

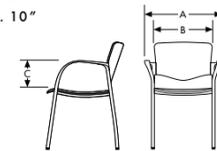
- A. 24"
- B. 20"
- C. 10"



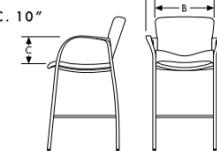
- A. 24"
- B. 20"
- C. 10"



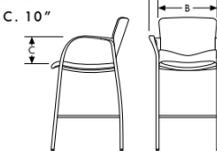
- A. 24"
- B. 20"
- C. 10"



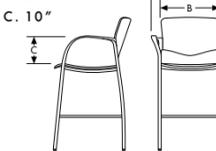
- A. 24"
- B. 20"
- C. 10"



- A. 24"
- B. 20"
- C. 10"



- A. 24"
- B. 20"
- C. 10"



WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE ARM OR ARMLESS



WOOD HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES ARM OR ARMLESS



WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES ARM OR ARMLESS



STACKING

- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- 9 HIGH ON THE WELCOME DOLLY

- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- 9 HIGH ON THE WELCOME DOLLY

- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- 9 HIGH ON THE WELCOME DOLLY

- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- 9 HIGH ON THE WELCOME DOLLY

- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- 9 HIGH ON THE WELCOME DOLLY

- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- 9 HIGH ON THE WELCOME DOLLY

- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- 9 HIGH ON THE WELCOME DOLLY

DESIGN

SAVA CVEK

CONSTRUCTION

SEATS AND BACKS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD. UPHOLSTERED MODELS USE HIGH-DENSITY CFC FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM. FRAMES ARE METAL TUBE WITH CAST ALUMINUM ARMS AND BACK BRACKETS.

STACKING

FOUR LEG MODELS STACK SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY.

GLIDES

BLACK PLASTIC GLIDES ARE STANDARD.

GANGING BRACKET OPTION

ARM MODELS FEATURE OPTIONAL PLATED WIRE-FORMED BRACKETS THAT ARE STACKABLE.

WOOD FINISHES

THE BEAUTY OF WOOD CONSISTS OF ITS BEING A PRODUCT OF NATURE. AS SUCH, EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES WILL NOT OFFER THE SAME CONSISTENCY AS MAN-MADE MATERIALS. SOME VARIATION IN COLOR, GRAIN, AND TEXTURE ARE TO BE EXPECTED, EVEN WITHIN THE SAME ORDER. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION IS THAT WOOD COMPONENTS WILL TEND TO DARKEN OVER TIME, EXAGGERATING SLIGHTLY NATURALLY OCCURRING DIFFERENCES. CHAIRS ORDERED AT DIFFERENT TIMES ARE LIKELY TO BE LESS SIMILAR THAN THOSE ORDERED TOGETHER. THEREFORE, STYLEX WILL NOT GUARANTEE A PRECISE MATCH OF COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF ITS WOOD COMPONENTS.

USE

DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

TESTING

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TEST.

ENVIRONMENT

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

# welcome upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	
	WL	1	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	486	505	524	540	559	580	596	620	644	668	720	748	884
					CHROME	0.5	9	554	572	590	608	625	646	664	688	712	734	786	814	950
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	640	659	677	694	714	731	751	774	797	823	872	900	1,036
					• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY															
	WL	1	3	12	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	506	525	542	560	580	597	617	640	663	689	740	767	902
					CHROME	0.5	9	575	593	613	630	648	667	687	709	731	757	809	835	972
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	662	680	698	717	733	754	773	796	819	845	894	922	1,059
					• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY															
	WL	1	3	17	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	542	561	581	596	616	636	653	677	699	725	777	803	940
					CHROME	0.5	9	612	630	648	665	685	702	722	746	768	793	845	871	1,008
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	697	717	733	752	770	789	809	831	855	881	930	958	1,094
					• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY															

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE    2 BACK TYPE    3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES    4 CASTER OPTIONS    5 OPTIONS    6 FINISH CHOICES    7 COVER

**WL 13** WELCOME ARMLESS WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**WL 33** WELCOME ARMLESS WITH CASTERS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT & WOOD BACK



**11** STANDARD BACK

**12** STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

**17** STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +48  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +48  
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +48  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +48

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH PER ORDER PER COLOR 40 CHAIR MINIMUM. +262

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**B** BLACK CASTERS +56

**BR** BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +68

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD +00

**WS** WALLSAVER LEGS (NOT AVAILABLE ON CASTER CHAIRS) +10

**G** RETRACTABLE GANGING +39

**PB** CHROME BACK BRACKETS +29  
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

**ACCESSORIES**

**WLTD** WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY +524  
NOT AVAILABLE FOR FOUR WHEEL OPTION



**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**SC** SATIN CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING** STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

# welcome upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG WITH ARMS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

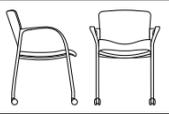
C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	
	WL	2	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	557	575	593	612	630	649	667	691	715	740	789	818	954
					CHROME	0.5	9	688	705	724	743	759	780	798	821	845	868	920	948	1,084
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	774	792	811	828	847	865	885	908	930	956	1,007	1,034	1,171
• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY																				
	WL	2	3	12	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	579	595	615	632	650	670	689	713	733	759	811	837	974
					CHROME	0.5	9	709	727	747	762	782	801	820	843	865	891	942	969	1,106
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	796	814	832	851	867	888	907	929	953	979	1,028	1,056	1,193
• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY																				
	WL	2	3	17	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	614	632	650	667	687	705	724	748	770	796	847	874	1,010
					CHROME	0.5	9	746	762	782	799	818	836	856	880	901	927	979	1,006	1,142
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	831	851	867	886	903	923	942	965	988	1,014	1,064	1,092	1,228
• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY																				

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE	2 BACK TYPE	3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES	4 CASTER OPTIONS	5 OPTIONS	6 FINISH CHOICES	7 COVER
----------------------	-------------	-----------------------	------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

<p><b>WL 23</b> WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK</p> <p><b>WL 43</b> WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH CASTERS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK</p>  <p><b>FOUR WHEEL OPTION</b> CASTER OPTION REQUIRED (STEP 4)</p>	<p><b>11</b> STANDARD BACK</p> <p><b>12</b> STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE</p> <p><b>17</b> STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES</p>	<p><b>STANDARD FINISHES</b></p> <p>WL01 CLEAR MAPLE WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH WL06 OPAQUE WHITE</p> <p><b>LOW GLOSS FINISHES</b></p> <p>LG41 WARM GRAY LG42 CHERRY COCOA LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT</p> <p><b>PREMIUM FINISHES</b></p> <p>PZ20 TONED WALNUT +48 PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +48 PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +48 MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +48</p> <p><b>09</b> CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262 PER ORDER PER COLOR 40 CHAIR MINIMUM.</p> <p>PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.</p>	<p><b>B</b> BLACK CASTERS +56</p> <p><b>BR</b> BLACK RUBBER TIED CASTERS +68</p>	<p><b>CT</b> CONTRASTING THREAD +00</p> <p><b>WS</b> WALLSAVER LEGS (NOT AVAILABLE ON CASTER CHAIRS) +10</p> <p><b>GA</b> ARMCHAIR GANGING BRACKET +29</p> <p><b>AC</b>  ARM CAPS +34</p> <p>AC10 BLACK MAGIC AC21 SILVERADO AC29 MOCCHA AC06 WHITE</p> <p><b>ACCESSORIES</b></p> <p><b>WLTD</b> WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY +524 NOT AVAILABLE FOR FOUR WHEEL OPTION</p> 	<p><b>STANDARD POWDER PAINT</b></p> <p>BM BLACK MATTE BT BLACK TWILIGHT CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DC DARK CHOCOLATE LB LIGHT BRONZE MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE MS METALLIC SILVER MK MILK NK NICKEL ST STERLING TS TEXTURED SLATE TI TITANIUM</p> <p><b>CH</b> BRIGHT CHROME</p> <p><b>SC</b> SATIN CHROME</p> <p><b>FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING</b> STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.</p>	<p>REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.</p> <p>SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.</p>
--	---	---	--	--	---	--

# welcome upholstered seat and wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
FOUR LEG ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	
	WL	7	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	715	731	751	768	786	805	825	848	869	895	947	974	1,110
					CHROME	0.5	9	838	858	877	893	913	931	950	973	996	1,022	1,073	1,099	1,236
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	955	973	992	1,009	1,027	1,048	1,065	1,089	1,112	1,137	1,188	1,215	1,351
	WL	7	3	21	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	734	754	773	789	809	828	847	868	892	887	968	996	1,132
					CHROME	0.5	9	860	880	896	915	932	953	970	994	1,018	1,042	1,093	1,121	1,257
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	975	994	1,012	1,029	1,049	1,067	1,087	1,109	1,132	1,158	1,208	1,236	1,372
	WL	7	3	12	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	771	789	809	826	845	863	883	904	928	954	1,003	1,032	1,168
					CHROME	0.5	9	896	916	934	952	969	990	1,008	1,030	1,054	1,079	1,130	1,158	1,293
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	1,012	1,030	1,050	1,066	1,086	1,105	1,123	1,146	1,169	1,195	1,246	1,274	1,410
	WL	7	3	17	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	771	789	809	826	845	863	883	904	928	954	1,003	1,032	1,168
					CHROME	0.5	9	896	916	934	952	969	990	1,008	1,030	1,054	1,079	1,130	1,158	1,293
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	1,012	1,030	1,050	1,066	1,086	1,105	1,123	1,146	1,169	1,195	1,246	1,274	1,410
	WL	7	3	27	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	771	789	809	826	845	863	883	904	928	954	1,003	1,032	1,168
					CHROME	0.5	9	896	916	934	952	969	990	1,008	1,030	1,054	1,079	1,130	1,158	1,293
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	1,012	1,030	1,050	1,066	1,086	1,105	1,123	1,146	1,169	1,195	1,246	1,274	1,410

ABOVE MODEL NUMBERS ARE BAR HEIGHT.  
SEE #1 BELOW TO SPECIFY COUNTER HEIGHT.

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

### 1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 BACK TYPE      3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES      4 OPTIONS      5 FRAME FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER

**WL 73** WELCOME ARMLESS BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION  
25" SEAT HEIGHT

**WL 93** WELCOME ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**11** STANDARD BACK

**12** STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

**17** STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

**21** HALF BACK

**27** HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +48  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +48  
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +48  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +48

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD +00

**PB** CHROME BACK BRACKETS +29  
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**SC** SATIN CHROME

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

# welcome upholstered seat and wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
FOUR LEG WITH ARMS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

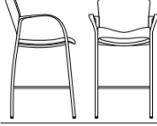
C.O.L.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	
	WL	8	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	786	804	824	840	859	880	896	920	943	968	1,020	1,048	1,182
					CHROME	0.5	9	974	993	1,011	1,028	1,048	1,066	1,086	1,108	1,131	1,157	1,207	1,234	1,371
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	1,090	1,108	1,126	1,144	1,162	1,181	1,200	1,224	1,247	1,273	1,321	1,349	1,485
	WL	8	3	21	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	808	826	845	861	881	899	918	941	964	990	1,040	1,067	1,204
					CHROME	0.5	9	994	1,012	1,030	1,049	1,066	1,087	1,105	1,127	1,151	1,176	1,227	1,255	1,391
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	1,109	1,127	1,146	1,163	1,181	1,201	1,221	1,243	1,265	1,291	1,342	1,370	1,506
	WL	8	3	12	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	843	861	881	896	916	935	954	976	999	1,025	1,076	1,103	1,240
					CHROME	0.5	9	1,030	1,050	1,067	1,086	1,103	1,123	1,142	1,164	1,188	1,213	1,263	1,291	1,427
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	1,146	1,164	1,182	1,200	1,220	1,238	1,257	1,280	1,304	1,329	1,380	1,408	1,543
	WL	8	3	17	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	843	861	881	896	916	935	954	976	999	1,025	1,076	1,103	1,240
					CHROME	0.5	9	1,030	1,050	1,067	1,086	1,103	1,123	1,142	1,164	1,188	1,213	1,263	1,291	1,427
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	1,146	1,164	1,182	1,200	1,220	1,238	1,257	1,280	1,304	1,329	1,380	1,408	1,543
	WL	8	3	27	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	843	861	881	896	916	935	954	976	999	1,025	1,076	1,103	1,240
					CHROME	0.5	9	1,030	1,050	1,067	1,086	1,103	1,123	1,142	1,164	1,188	1,213	1,263	1,291	1,427
					SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	1,146	1,164	1,182	1,200	1,220	1,238	1,257	1,280	1,304	1,329	1,380	1,408	1,543

ABOVE MODEL NUMBERS ARE BAR HEIGHT.  
SEE #1 BELOW TO SPECIFY COUNTER HEIGHT.

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 BACK TYPE      3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES      4 OPTIONS      5 FRAME FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER

**WL 83** WELCOME ARM FRAME BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION 25" SEAT HEIGHT

**WL 03** WELCOME ARM FRAME COUNTER STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**11** STANDARD BACK

**12** STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

**17** STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

**21** HALF BACK

**27** HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +48  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +48  
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +48  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +48

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD +00

**AC**  ARM CAPS +34

AC10 BLACK MAGIC  
AC21 SILVERADO  
AC29 MOCCHA  
AC06 WHITE

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**SC** SATIN CHROME

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

welcome  
upholstered seat  
and back  
MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

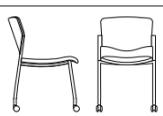
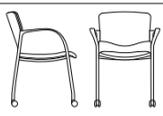
LEATHER  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
ARMLESS 	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK WL 1	4	10	STANDARD POWDER	1	18	453	490	526	561	597	637	674	721	765	816	803	846	1,049
				CHROME	1	18	523	559	594	631	667	705	745	789	834	886	872	915	1,118
				SATIN CHROME	1	18	609	646	681	718	754	792	830	877	921	972	959	1,000	1,204
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY</li> </ul>															
ARMS 	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK WL 2	4	10	STANDARD POWDER	1	18	525	561	596	633	670	707	747	792	836	888	876	917	1,120
				CHROME	1	18	655	692	727	762	800	837	877	922	967	1,019	1,006	1,048	1,250
				SATIN CHROME	1	18	743	779	814	851	887	925	963	1,009	1,054	1,105	1,092	1,133	1,337
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY</li> </ul>															

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 BACK TYPE      3 CASTER OPTIONS      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER

**1** SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

- WL 14 WELCOME ARMLESS WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK
- WL 24 WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK
- WL 34 WELCOME ARMLESS WITH CASTERS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK 
- WL 44 WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH CASTERS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK 

**2** BACK TYPE

- 10 STANDARD UPHOLSTERED BACK

**3** CASTER OPTIONS

- B BLACK CASTERS +56
- BR BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +68

**4** OPTIONS

- CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00
- WS WALLSAVER LEGS +10 (NOT AVAILABLE ON CASTER CHAIRS)
- GA ARMCHAIR GANGING BRACKET +29
- G RETRACTABLE GANGING +39
- PB CHROME BACK BRACKETS +29 THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.
- AC ARM CAPS +34 
- AC10 BLACK MAGIC
- AC21 SILVERADO
- AC29 MOCCHA
- AC06 WHITE
- ACCESSORIES
- WLTD WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY +524 NOT AVAILABLE FOR FOUR WHEEL OPTION 

**5** FINISH CHOICES

- STANDARD POWDER PAINT
  - BM BLACK MATTE
  - BT BLACK TWILIGHT
  - CP CHAMPAGNE
  - DB DARK BRONZE
  - DC DARK CHOCOLATE
  - LB LIGHT BRONZE
  - MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
  - MS METALLIC SILVER
  - MK MILK
  - NK NICKEL
  - ST STERLING
  - TS TEXTURED SLATE
  - TI TITANIUM
- CH BRIGHT CHROME
- SC SATIN CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING** STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

**6** COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES. SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

# welcome upholstered seat and back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

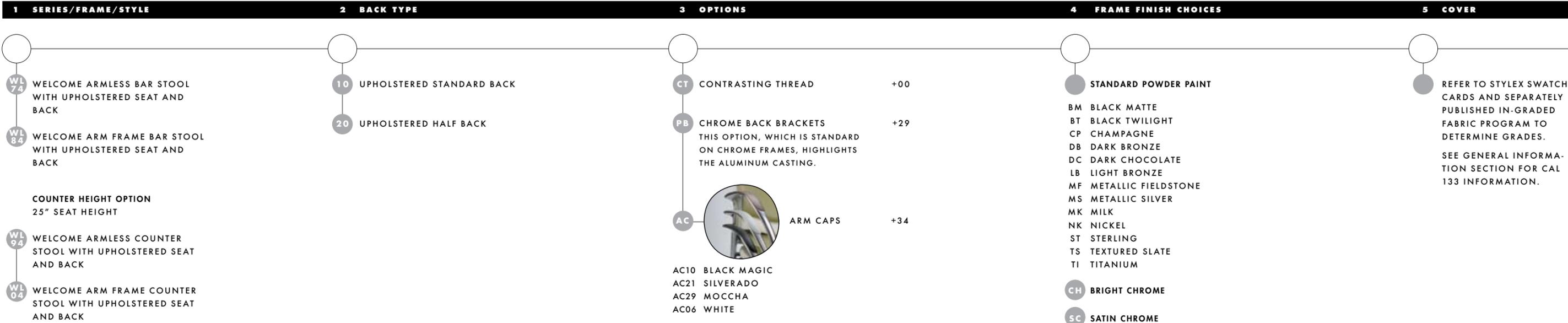
C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	
	WL	7	4	10	ARMLESS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK															
					STANDARD POWDER	1	18	685	721	756	792	829	866	904	952	996	1,048	1,034	1,076	1,279
					CHROME	1	18	808	845	881	916	953	991	1,028	1,075	1,120	1,171	1,158	1,199	1,402
					SATIN CHROME	1	18	922	959	995	1,030	1,067	1,106	1,144	1,190	1,234	1,285	1,274	1,314	1,517
	WL	7	4	20	ARMLESS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND HALF BACK															
					STANDARD POWDER	1	18	753	789	826	861	898	936	974	1,021	1,065	1,117	1,103	1,145	1,347
					CHROME	1	18	940	976	1,012	1,049	1,086	1,123	1,161	1,207	1,252	1,304	1,290	1,332	1,535
					SATIN CHROME	1	18	1,055	1,092	1,127	1,163	1,200	1,238	1,277	1,321	1,368	1,418	1,405	1,447	1,650
	WL	8	4	10	ARM UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK															
					STANDARD POWDER	1	18	753	789	826	861	898	936	974	1,021	1,065	1,117	1,103	1,145	1,347
					CHROME	1	18	940	976	1,012	1,049	1,086	1,123	1,161	1,207	1,252	1,304	1,290	1,332	1,535
					SATIN CHROME	1	18	1,055	1,092	1,127	1,163	1,200	1,238	1,277	1,321	1,368	1,418	1,405	1,447	1,650
	WL	8	4	20	ARM UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND HALF BACK															
					STANDARD POWDER	1	18	753	789	826	861	898	936	974	1,021	1,065	1,117	1,103	1,145	1,347
					CHROME	1	18	940	976	1,012	1,049	1,086	1,123	1,161	1,207	1,252	1,304	1,290	1,332	1,535
					SATIN CHROME	1	18	1,055	1,092	1,127	1,163	1,200	1,238	1,277	1,321	1,368	1,418	1,405	1,447	1,650
<p>ABOVE MODEL NUMBERS ARE BAR HEIGHT. SEE #1 BELOW TO SPECIFY COUNTER HEIGHT.</p>																				

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5



**welcome**  
**upholstered seat and**  
**wood back with**  
**upholstered panel**  
**MULTI-USE / STACKING**  
**FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS**

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

FABRIC  
 UPHOLSTERY  
 GRADES  
 C.O.M.

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
ARMLESS	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE AND UPHOLSTERED PANEL			STANDARD POWDER	0.8	568	597	625	655	686	716	747	783	819	859
	WL	1	2	32	CHROME	0.8	657	687	715	744	773	802	833	869	907
					SATIN CHROME	0.8	744	773	800	829	859	889	920	957	993
					• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY										
ARMS	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE AND UPHOLSTERED PANEL			STANDARD POWDER	0.8	639	668	696	725	755	785	816	854	889	929
	WL	2	2	32	CHROME	0.8	770	800	828	857	887	917	948	985	1,021
					SATIN CHROME	0.8	857	887	915	943	973	1,002	1,034	1,071	1,107
					• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY										

**TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7**

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE	2 BACK TYPE	3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES	4 CASTER OPTIONS	5 OPTIONS	6 FINISH CHOICES	7 COVER
<p><b>WL 12</b> WELCOME ARMLESS WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL</p> <p><b>WL 22</b> WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL</p> <p><b>FOUR WHEEL OPTION</b>                      CASTER OPTION REQUIRED (STEP 4)</p> <p><b>WL 32</b> WELCOME ARMLESS WITH CASTERS</p> <p><b>WL 42</b> WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH CASTERS</p>	<p><b>32</b> STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE AND INNER UPHOLSTERED PANEL</p>	<p><b>STANDARD FINISHES</b></p> <p>WL01 CLEAR MAPLE                      WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE                      WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE                      WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE                      WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH                      WL06 OPAQUE WHITE</p> <p><b>LOW GLOSS FINISHES</b></p> <p>LG41 WARM GRAY                      LG42 CHERRY COCOA                      LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT                      LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT</p> <p><b>PREMIUM FINISHES</b></p> <p>PZ20 TONED WALNUT +48                      PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +48                      PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +48                      MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +48</p> <p><b>09 CUSTOM COLOR MATCH</b> +262                      PER ORDER PER COLOR                      40 CHAIR MINIMUM.</p> <p>PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.</p>	<p><b>B</b> BLACK CASTERS +54</p> <p><b>BR</b> BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +68</p>	<p><b>CT</b> CONTRASTING THREAD +00</p> <p><b>WS</b> WALLSAVER LEGS +10                      (NOT AVAILABLE ON CASTER CHAIRS)</p> <p><b>GA</b> ARMCHAIR GANGING BRACKET +29</p> <p><b>G</b> RETRACTABLE GANGING +39</p> <p><b>PB</b> CHROME BACK BRACKETS +29                      THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.</p> <p><b>AC</b>  ARM CAPS +34</p> <p>AC10 BLACK MAGIC                      AC21 SILVERADO                      AC29 MOCCHA                      AC06 WHITE</p> <p><b>ACCESSORIES</b></p> <p><b>WLTD</b> WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY +524                      NOT AVAILABLE FOR FOUR WHEEL OPTION</p> 	<p><b>STANDARD POWDER PAINT</b></p> <p>BM BLACK MATTE                      BT BLACK TWILIGHT                      CP CHAMPAGNE                      DB DARK BRONZE                      DC DARK CHOCOLATE                      LB LIGHT BRONZE                      MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE                      MS METALLIC SILVER                      MK MILK                      NK NICKEL                      ST STERLING                      TS TEXTURED SLATE                      TI TITANIUM</p> <p><b>CH</b> BRIGHT CHROME</p> <p><b>SC</b> SATIN CHROME</p> <p><b>FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING</b> STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.</p>	<p>REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.</p> <p>SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.</p>

welcome  
upholstered seat and  
wood back with  
upholstered panel  
BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	ARMLESS FRAME			STANDARD POWDER	0.8	798	828	856	885	915	945	975	1,012	1,049	1,089
	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK				0.8	948	979	1,006	1,034	1,064	1,094	1,125	1,162	1,198	1,238
	WITH HAND HOLE AND UPHOLSTERED PANEL				0.8	1,063	1,093	1,121	1,149	1,179	1,209	1,241	1,278	1,313	1,354
	ARM FRAME			STANDARD POWDER	0.8	869	900	928	957	987	1,018	1,049	1,086	1,121	1,161
	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK				0.8	1,042	1,073	1,099	1,129	1,159	1,189	1,221	1,257	1,292	1,333
	WITH HAND HOLE AND UPHOLSTERED PANEL				0.8	1,158	1,188	1,215	1,244	1,275	1,305	1,336	1,372	1,409	1,448

ABOVE MODEL NUMBERS ARE BAR HEIGHT.  
SEE #1 BELOW TO SPECIFY COUNTER HEIGHT.

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 BACK TYPE      3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER

**WL 77** WELCOME ARMLESS BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**WL 82** WELCOME ARM BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION**  
25" SEAT HEIGHT

**WL 92** WELCOME ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**WL 02** WELCOME ARM COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**32** STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE AND UPHOLSTERED PANEL

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +48  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +48  
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +48  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +48

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD +00

**PB** CHROME BACK BRACKETS +29  
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

**AC**  ARM CAPS +34

AC10 BLACK MAGIC  
AC21 SILVERADO  
AC29 MOCCHA  
AC06 WHITE

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**SC** SATIN CHROME

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES. SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

welcome  
wood seat and  
wood back

MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

WOOD SEAT  
AND BACK

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	WOOD SEAT AND BACK
WL	1	1	11	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY	523 589 676
WL	1	1	12	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY	542 612 697
WL	1	1	17	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY	579 648 733

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE    2 BACK TYPE    3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES    4 CASTER OPTIONS    5 OPTIONS    6 FINISH CHOICES

**1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE**

WL 11 WELCOME ARMLESS, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

FOUR WHEEL OPTION  
CASTER OPTION REQUIRED (STEP 4)

WL 31 WELCOME ARMLESS WITH CASTERS, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK



**2 BACK TYPE**

11 STANDARD BACK

12 STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

17 STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

**3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES**

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +48  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +48  
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +48  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +48

09 CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**4 CASTER OPTIONS**

B BLACK CASTERS +56

BR BLACK RUBBER TIED CASTERS +68

**5 OPTIONS**

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

WS WALLSAVER LEGS +10  
(NOT AVAILABLE ON CASTER CHAIRS)

G RETRACTABLE GANGING +39

PB CHROME BACK BRACKETS +29  
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

**ACCESSORIES**

WLTD WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY +524  
NOT AVAILABLE FOR FOUR WHEEL OPTION



**6 FINISH CHOICES**

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

CH BRIGHT CHROME

SC SATIN CHROME

**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING** STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

welcome  
wood seat and  
wood back

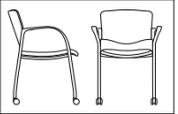
MULTI-USE / STACKING  
FOUR LEG WITH ARMS

DESCRIPTION

WOOD SEAT  
AND BACK

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	WOOD SEAT AND BACK
WL	2	1	11	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY	593 722 809
WL	2	1	12	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY	614 746 831
WL	2	1	17	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY	650 780 865

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE	2 BACK TYPE	3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES	4 CASTER OPTIONS	5 OPTIONS	6 FINISH CHOICES
<p><b>WL 21</b> WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK</p> <p><b>FOUR WHEEL OPTION</b> CASTER OPTION REQUIRED (STEP 4)</p> <p><b>WL 41</b> WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH CASTERS, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK</p> 	<p><b>11</b> STANDARD BACK</p> <p><b>12</b> STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE</p> <p><b>17</b> STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES</p>	<p><b>STANDARD FINISHES</b></p> <p>WL01 CLEAR MAPLE WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH WL06 OPAQUE WHITE</p> <p><b>LOW GLOSS FINISHES</b></p> <p>LG41 WARM GRAY LG42 CHERRY COCOA LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT</p> <p><b>PREMIUM FINISHES</b></p> <p>PZ20 TONED WALNUT +48 PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +48 PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +48 MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE +48 WITH STAINED EDGE</p> <p><b>09</b> CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262 PER ORDER PER COLOR 40 CHAIR MINIMUM.</p> <p>PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.</p>	<p><b>B</b> BLACK CASTERS +56</p> <p><b>BR</b> BLACK RUBBER TIERED CASTERS +68</p>	<p><b>CT</b> CONTRASTING THREAD +00</p> <p><b>WS</b> WALLSAVER LEGS +10 (NOT AVAILABLE ON CASTER CHAIRS)</p> <p><b>GA</b> ARMCHAIR GANGING BRACKET +29</p> <p><b>AC</b>  ARM CAPS +34</p> <p>AC10 BLACK MAGIC AC21 SILVERADO AC29 MOCCHA AC06 WHITE</p> <p><b>ACCESSORIES</b></p> <p><b>WLTD</b> WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY +524 NOT AVAILABLE FOR FOUR WHEEL OPTION</p> 	<p><b>STANDARD POWDER PAINT</b></p> <p>BM BLACK MATTE BT BLACK TWILIGHT CP CHAMPAGNE DB DARK BRONZE DC DARK CHOCOLATE LB LIGHT BRONZE MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE MS METALLIC SILVER MK MILK NK NICKEL ST STERLING TS TEXTURED SLATE TI TITANIUM</p> <p><b>CH</b> BRIGHT CHROME</p> <p><b>SC</b> SATIN CHROME</p> <p><b>FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING</b> STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.</p>

welcome  
wood seat and  
wood back  
BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
FOUR LEG ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

WOOD SEAT  
AND BACK

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	WOOD SEAT AND BACK
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WL 7 1 11			STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME	750 876 991
	WOOD SEAT AND HALF BACK WL 7 1 21				
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE WL 7 1 12			STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME	771 896 1,012
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES WL 7 1 17			STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME	808 932 1,049
	WOOD SEAT AND HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES WL 7 1 27				

ABOVE MODEL NUMBERS ARE BAR HEIGHT.  
SEE #1 BELOW TO SPECIFY COUNTER HEIGHT.

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE 2 BACK TYPE 3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES 4 OPTIONS 5 FRAME FINISH CHOICES

**1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE**

**WL 71** WELCOME ARMLESS BAR STOOL WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION  
25" SEAT HEIGHT

**WL 91** WELCOME ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**2 BACK TYPE**

**11** STANDARD BACK

**12** STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

**17** STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

**21** HALF BACK

**27** HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES

**3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES**

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +48  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +48  
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +48  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +48

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**4 OPTIONS**

**PB** CHROME BACK BRACKETS +29  
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

**5 FRAME FINISH CHOICES**

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**SC** SATIN CHROME

welcome  
wood seat and  
wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS  
FOUR LEG WITH ARMS

DESCRIPTION

WOOD SEAT  
AND BACK

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	WOOD SEAT AND BACK
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WL 8 1 11	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME	821 1,010 1,125		
	WOOD SEAT AND HALF BACK WL 8 1 21				
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE WL 8 1 12	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME	843 1,032 1,146		
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES WL 8 1 17				
	WOOD SEAT AND HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES WL 8 1 27	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME	880 1,065 1,180		

ABOVE MODEL NUMBERS ARE BAR HEIGHT.  
SEE #1 BELOW TO SPECIFY COUNTER HEIGHT.

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE 2 BACK TYPE 3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES 4 OPTIONS 5 FRAME FINISH CHOICES

**1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE**

**WL 81** WELCOME ARM FRAME BAR STOOL WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION  
25" SEAT HEIGHT

**WL 01** WELCOME ARM FRAME COUNTER STOOL WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

**2 BACK TYPE**

**11** STANDARD BACK

**12** STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

**17** STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

**21** HALF BACK

**27** HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES

**3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES**

**STANDARD FINISHES**

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

**LOW GLOSS FINISHES**

LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

**PREMIUM FINISHES**

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +48  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +48  
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +48  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +48

**09** CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

**4 OPTIONS**

**AC**  ARM CAPS +34

AC10 BLACK MAGIC  
AC21 SILVERADO  
AC29 MOCCHA  
AC06 WHITE

**5 FRAME FINISH CHOICES**

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

**CH** BRIGHT CHROME

**SC** SATIN CHROME

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

**APPLICATIONS:**

- GUEST
- STACKING
- MULTI-USE

MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK

MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK

MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK

GENERAL INFORMATION

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**

**SIDE CHAIR**

**SIDE CHAIR**

**COUNTER STOOL**

**COUNTER STOOL**

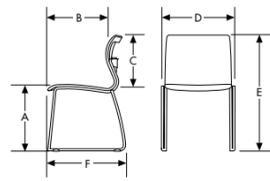
**BAR STOOL**

**BAR STOOL**

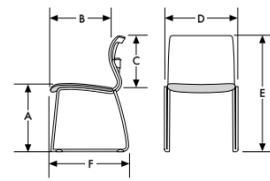
**GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

- A. AVERAGE SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. BACK HEIGHT
- D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS)
- E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT
- F. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH

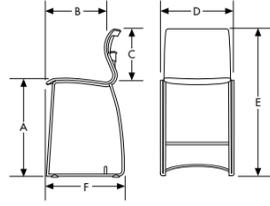
- A. 17.75"
- B. 18.5"
- C. 15"
- D. 17.5" & 20"
- E. 31"
- F. 22"



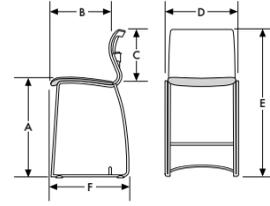
- A. 17.75"
- B. 18.5"
- C. 15"
- D. 17.5" & 20"
- E. 31"
- F. 22"



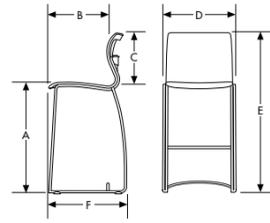
- A. 25.25"
- B. 18.5"
- C. 15"
- D. 17.5" & 20"
- E. 38.5"
- F. 22"



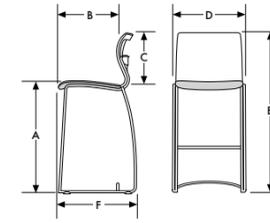
- A. 25.25"
- B. 18.5"
- C. 15"
- D. 17.5" & 20"
- E. 38.5"
- F. 22"



- A. 29.75"
- B. 17.5"
- C. 17.5"
- D. 14.5"
- E. 43"
- F. 19"



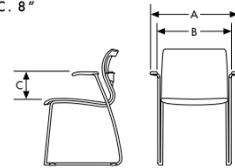
- A. 29.75"
- B. 17.5"
- C. 17.5"
- D. 14.5"
- E. 43"
- F. 19"



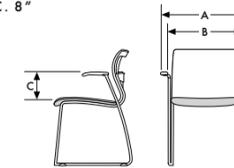
**ARM CHOICE**

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

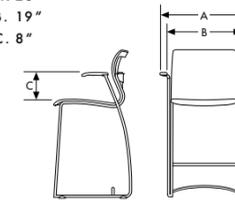
- A. 23"
- B. 19"
- C. 8"



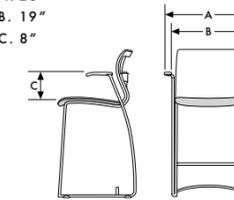
- A. 23"
- B. 19"
- C. 8"



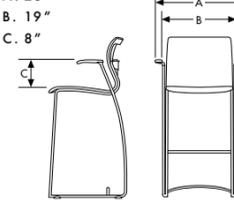
- A. 23"
- B. 19"
- C. 8"



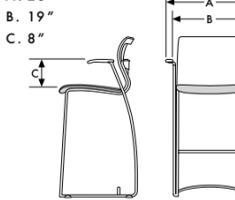
- A. 23"
- B. 19"
- C. 8"



- A. 23"
- B. 19"
- C. 8"



- A. 23"
- B. 19"
- C. 8"



**STACKING**

- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- 18 HIGH ON THE ZEPHYR DOLLY

- 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- 9 HIGH ON THE ZEPHYR DOLLY

**DESIGN**  
SAVA CVEK

**AWARDS**  
GOLD AWARD, NEOCON

**CONSTRUCTION**

THE SEAT AND BACK FRAMES WHICH DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE TENSIONED MESH ARE INJECTION-MOLDED, GLASS-FILLED NYLON. APPLICATION OF THE MESH TO THE FRAMES IS ACHIEVED THROUGH A PATENTED PROCESS TO ENHANCE BOTH COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE. SUPPORT FRAMES ARE A COMBINATION OF METAL TUBE AND CAST ALUMINUM.

**LUMBAR CUSHION**

LUMBAR CUSHIONS ARE SOFT SELF-SKINNED POLYURETHANE FOAM.

**ARMS**

ARMS ARE INJECTION-MOLDED POLYCARBONATE AND CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH MESH FOR A \$40 LIST UPCHARGE.

**UPHOLSTERED SEATS**

SEAT PAN IS RECYCLED POLYURETHANE. SEAT CUSHION IS MOLDED FOAM.

**FRONT BUMPER**

FACTORY INSTALLED. ADD ON TO THE FRONT OF THE SEAT THAT OFFERS ADDITIONAL PROTECTION TO THE MESH FOR HEAVY-USE ENVIRONMENTS.

**GLIDES**

GLIDES ARE INJECTION-MOLDED POLYCARBONATE.

**TESTING**

ZEPHYR STACKING CHAIRS ARE MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING TESTS:  
\*ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1 GENERAL PURPOSE OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

**ENVIRONMENT**

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

**zephyr**  
**mesh seat and**  
**mesh back**  
 STACKING / MULTI-USE

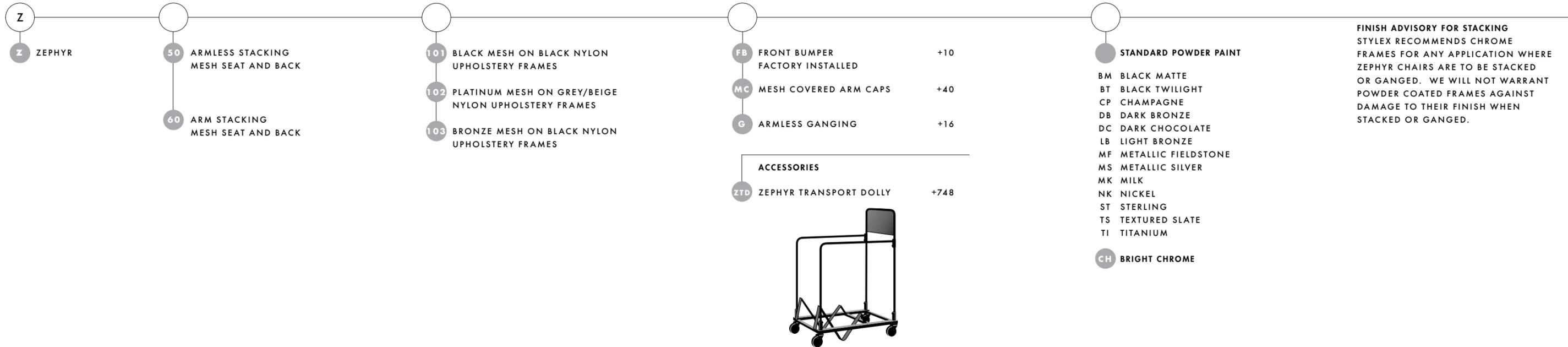
DESCRIPTION

MESH SEAT  
AND BACK

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	FRAME FINISH	BLACK / BRONZE	PLATINUM
 ARMLESS MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK Z 5 0	STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 66.5" HIGH			612 679	627 698
 ARM CHAIR MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK Z 6 0	STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 66.5" HIGH			659 729	676 748

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

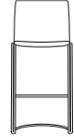
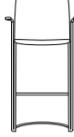
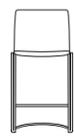
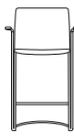
1 SERIES 2 FRAME AND STYLE 3 MESH COVER 4 OPTIONS 5 FINISH CHOICES



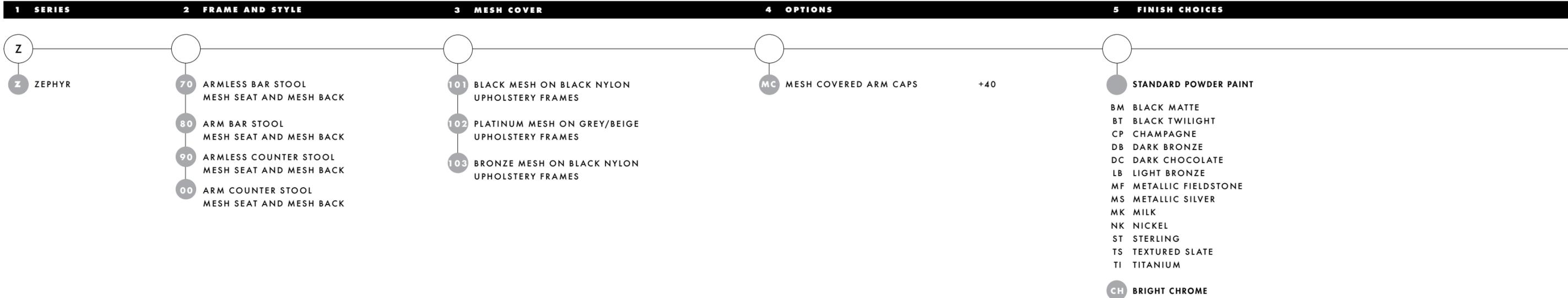
**zephyr**  
**mesh seat and**  
**mesh back**  
**BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS**

DESCRIPTION

MESH SEAT  
AND BACK

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	FRAME FINISH	BLACK / BRONZE	PLATINUM
 	ARMLESS BAR STOOL MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK Z 7 0		STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES  29.5" SEAT HEIGHT	831 1,020	851 1,046
 	ARM BAR STOOL MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK Z 8 0		STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES  29.5" SEAT HEIGHT	865 1,073	887 1,099
 	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK Z 9 0		STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES  25.5" SEAT HEIGHT	831 1,020	851 1,046
 	ARM COUNTER STOOL MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK Z 0 0		STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES  25.5" SEAT HEIGHT	865 1,073	887 1,099

**TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5**



# zephyr upholstered seat and mesh back

MULTI-USE / STACKING

DESCRIPTION

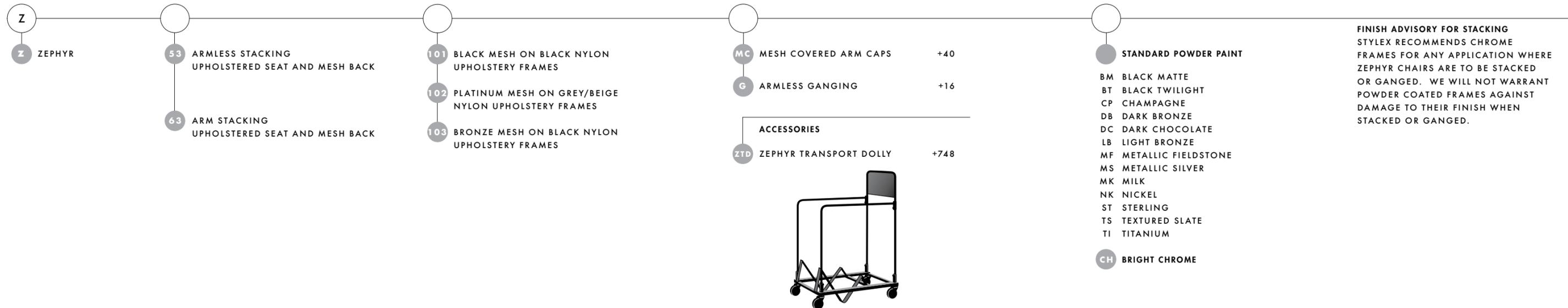
FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	FRAME FINISH	C.O.M.		C.O.L.		FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
				YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y		
 	Z	5	3	ARMLESS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK	.72	7		539	555	572	588	604	622	639	659	680	703	662	679	751
				STANDARD POWDER																
 	Z	6	3	ARM CHAIR UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK	.72	7		587	603	620	635	652	670	686	707	728	751	710	727	799
				STANDARD POWDER																
				CHROME	.72	7		606	623	640	655	672	690	706	727	748	771	730	747	818
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 9 HIGH ON THE ZEPHYR TRANSPORT DOLLY																
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 9 HIGH ON THE ZEPHYR TRANSPORT DOLLY																

## TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

### 1 SERIES 2 FRAME AND STYLE 3 MESH COVER 4 OPTIONS 5 FINISH CHOICES

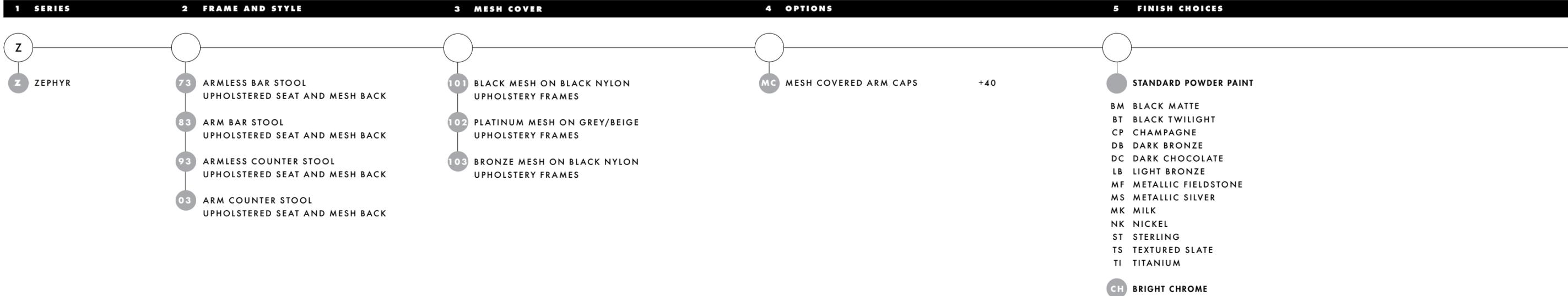


**FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING**  
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY APPLICATION WHERE ZEPHYR CHAIRS ARE TO BE STACKED OR GANGED. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THEIR FINISH WHEN STACKED OR GANGED.

**zephyr**  
**upholstered seat**  
**and mesh back**  
**BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS**

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.		C.O.L.		FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
				YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y		
	Z	7	3	ARMLESS BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK		.72	7	758	775	791	807	824	841	858	879	900	922	882	899	970
				STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES		.72	7	947	964	981	996	1,013	1,031	1,047	1,068	1,089	1,112	1,071	1,088	1,160
29.5" SEAT HEIGHT																				
	Z	8	3	ARM BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK		.72	7	792	809	826	841	858	876	892	913	934	957	916	933	1,005
				STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES		.72	7	1,000	1,017	1,034	1,049	1,066	1,084	1,100	1,121	1,142	1,165	1,124	1,141	1,213
29.5" SEAT HEIGHT																				
	Z	9	3	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK		.72	7	758	775	791	807	824	841	858	879	900	922	882	899	970
				STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES		.72	7	947	964	981	996	1,013	1,031	1,047	1,068	1,089	1,112	1,071	1,088	1,160
25.5" SEAT HEIGHT																				
	Z	0	3	ARM COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK		.72	7	792	809	826	841	858	876	892	913	934	957	916	933	1,005
				STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES		.72	7	1,000	1,017	1,034	1,049	1,066	1,084	1,100	1,121	1,142	1,165	1,124	1,141	1,213
25.5" SEAT HEIGHT																				

**TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5**



**foundation**

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

**APPLICATIONS:**  
GUEST / CONFERENCE

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

GENERAL INFORMATION

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**

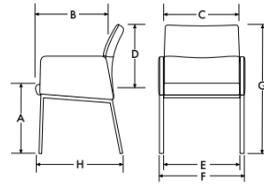
**GUEST**

**GUEST PLUS**

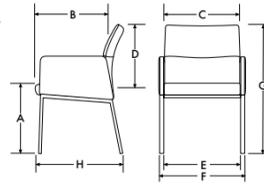
**GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

- A. SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. SEAT WIDTH
- D. BACK HEIGHT
- E. BACK WIDTH
- F. OVERALL WIDTH
- G. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT
- H. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH

- A. 18"
- B. 18.5"
- C. 20"
- D. 17"
- E. 20"
- F. 22.5"
- G. 33.5"
- H. 22.5"



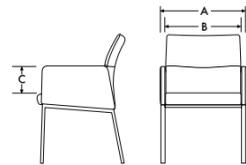
- A. 18"
- B. 18.5"
- C. 21"
- D. 17"
- E. 21"
- F. 23.5"
- G. 33.5"
- H. 22.5"



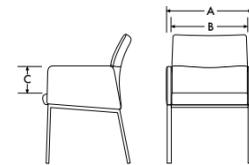
**ARM DIMENSIONS**

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

- A. 22.5"
- B. 20"
- C. 7"



- A. 23.5"
- B. 21"
- C. 7"



**DESIGN**  
STYLEX

**CONSTRUCTION**

BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASING A 1/2" STEEL ROD FRAME. ON THE FRONT SIDE, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY, IS 1/2" OF RESILIENT FOAM. ON THE BACK SIDE, THERE IS 1/4" OF FOAM.

SEATS INCORPORATE CARB-COMPLIANT PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH TWO LAYERS OF FOAM. THE BOTTOM LAYER IS 3/4" HIGH-DENSITY FOAM WHICH IS THEN CAPPED WITH 1 1/4" MEDIUM-DENSITY FOAM. THE FOAM/PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION IS OVERLAID WITH DACRON JUST BELOW THE SURFACE OF THE UPHOLSTERY FOR EXTRA COMFORT.

ARMS CONSIST OF 1" OF CARB-COMPLIANT PLYWOOD THAT IS WRAPPED IN 1/4" OF FOAM.

FOUNDATION SITS ON FOUR 16-GAUGE, RECTANGULAR STEEL, TUBE LEGS THAT ARE 3/4" X 1". LEGS ARE FINISHED WITH BLACK PLASTIC GLIDES.

**USE**

DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

**TESTING**

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TEST.

**ENVIRONMENT**

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

**foundation**  
**fully upholstered arms**

GUEST / CONFERENCE

DESCRIPTION

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

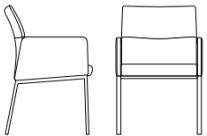
LEATHER  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2
																				
FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS, FOUR LEG GUEST			STANDARD POWDER	1.7	30	964	1,024	1,083	1,142	1,202	1,264	1,331	1,402	1,477	1,560	1,509	1,633	1,955	2,251	2,566
FD	1	1	CHROME	1.7	30	1,053	1,113	1,172	1,231	1,291	1,354	1,416	1,492	1,566	1,650	1,599	1,721	2,044	2,340	2,665
			SATIN CHROME	1.7	30	1,087	1,146	1,205	1,264	1,325	1,387	1,449	1,525	1,600	1,683	1,633	1,755	2,079	2,374	2,689
																				
FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS, FOUR LEG GUEST PLUS			STANDARD POWDER	1.7	30	986	1,046	1,105	1,164	1,225	1,286	1,348	1,424	1,500	1,583	1,532	1,654	1,978	2,273	2,588
FD	2	1	CHROME	1.7	30	1,075	1,135	1,195	1,254	1,313	1,375	1,439	1,514	1,588	1,672	1,621	1,744	2,066	2,362	2,677
			SATIN CHROME	1.7	30	1,108	1,169	1,228	1,286	1,346	1,410	1,472	1,548	1,622	1,706	1,654	1,777	2,099	2,395	2,710

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 OPTIONS      3 FINISH CHOICES      4 COVER



FOUNDATION GUEST  
FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS  
FOUR LEG



FOUNDATION GUEST PLUS  
FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS  
FOUR LEG



CONTRASTING THREAD      +00



STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

CH BRIGHT CHROME

SC SATIN CHROME



REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH  
CARDS AND SEPARATELY  
PUBLISHED IN-GRADED  
FABRIC PROGRAM TO  
DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMA-  
TION SECTION FOR CAL  
133 INFORMATION.

# insight wraparound upholstered back

PRODUCT INFORMATION APPLICATIONS:  
GUEST SEATING

UPHOLSTERED SEAT  
UPHOLSTERED BACK

GENERAL INFORMATION

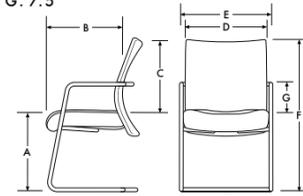
## DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW

## WRAPAROUND ARM SLED BASE

### GENERAL DIMENSIONS

- A. SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. BACK HEIGHT
- D. BACK WIDTH
- E. OVERALL WIDTH INCLUDING FRAME
- F. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT
- G. SEAT TO TOP OF ARM

- A. 18"
- B. 18"
- C. 17"
- D. 21"
- E. 23"
- F. 35"
- G. 7.5"



### DESIGN

STYLEX

### BACK CONSTRUCTION

BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASING A 5/8" STEEL ROD FRAME. ON THE FRONT SIDE, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY IS 1/2" OF RESILIENT FOAM.

### SEAT CONSTRUCTION

SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

### FRAME

1", 13-GAUGE STEEL TUBING HAS BEEN BENT, WELDED, AND POLISHED TO CREATE A CANTILEVERED, SLED-BASE FRAME WITH ARMS.

### ARM CAPS

PRODUCED FROM ABS PLASTIC AND LIGHTLY TEXTURED.

### GLIDES

GLIDES ARE PLASTIC.

### FINISHES

STYLEX STANDARD PAINT FINISHES, AS WELL AS CHROME AND SATIN CHROME, ARE AVAILABLE.

### USE

DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

### TESTING

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

### ENVIRONMENT

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

# insight wraparound upholstered back

GUEST SEATING  
WRAPAROUND FRAME

DESCRIPTION

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

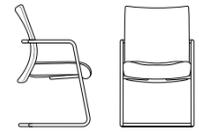
C.O.M.

C.O.L.

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	YDG.	SQ. FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
IN	2	5	02	10	WRAPAROUND FRAME	STANDARD POWDER	1.6	28	894	956	1,015	1,074	1,135	1,197	1,260	1,336	1,411	1,495	1,388	1,489	1,732
						CHROME	1.6	28	1,009	1,081	1,141	1,200	1,263	1,324	1,387	1,464	1,540	1,624	1,517	1,620	1,865
						SATIN CHROME	1.6	28	1,038	1,099	1,158	1,217	1,278	1,340	1,403	1,479	1,554	1,638	1,532	1,634	1,876



TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

1 SERIES/STYLE/FRAME      2 OPTIONS      3 FRAME FINISH CHOICES      4 COVER



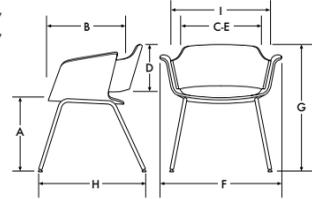
DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW

FOUR LEG

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

- A1. SEAT HEIGHT WOOD
- A2. SEAT HEIGHT UPHOLSTERED
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. SEAT WIDTH
- D. BACK HEIGHT
- E. BACK WIDTH
- F. OVERALL WIDTH
- G. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT
- H. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH
- I. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS

- A1. 17.75
- A2. 18.25"
- B. 18"
- C. 19.5"
- D. 16"
- E. 19.5"
- F. 26.5"
- G. 30.5"
- H. 25"
- I. 22"



UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS  
ALL WOOD



UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD



UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK PADS



FULLY UPHOLSTERED



DESIGN  
TODD BABICK

**CONSTRUCTION**  
SEATS AND BACKS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD. FRAMES ARE 13-GAUGE HIGH STRENGTH STEEL TUBE. EXPOSED JOINTS ARE MIG WELDED. UPHOLSTERED AREAS USE HIGH DENSITY CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

**GLIDES**  
SELF-LEVELING METAL GLIDES ARE STANDARD.

**WOOD FINISHES**  
THE BEAUTY OF WOOD CONSISTS OF ITS BEING A PRODUCT OF NATURE. AS SUCH, EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES WILL NOT OFFER THE SAME CONSISTENCY AS MAN-MADE MATERIALS. SOME VARIATION IN COLOR, GRAIN, AND TEXTURE ARE TO BE EXPECTED, EVEN WITHIN THE SAME ORDER. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION IS THAT WOOD COMPONENTS WILL TEND TO DARKEN OVER TIME, EXAGGERATING SLIGHTLY NATURALLY OCCURRING DIFFERENCES. CHAIRS ORDERED AT DIFFERENT TIMES ARE LIKELY TO BE LESS SIMILAR THAN THOSE ORDERED TOGETHER. THEREFORE, STYLEX WILL NOT GUARANTEE A PRECISE MATCH OF COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF ITS WOOD COMPONENTS.

**USE**  
DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

**TESTING**  
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

**ENVIRONMENT**  
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

**paz**  
all wood shell

GUEST CHAIR

DESCRIPTION

ALL WOOD SHELL

SERIES FRAME STYLE

FRAME FINISH CHOICES



FOUR LEG GUEST CHAIR - ALL WOOD SHELL  
PZ 2 1

STANDARD POWDER  
CHROME

1,079  
1,145

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

1 SERIES/FRAME 2 STYLE 3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES 4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES

PZ2

PAZ FOUR LEG GUEST

1

ALL WOOD SHELL

1

STANDARD FINISHES

PZ20 TONED WALNUT  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK  
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE  
WITH STAINED EDGE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES  
LG41 WARM GRAY  
LG42 CHERRY COCOA  
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT  
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

WELCOME FINISHES  
WL01 CLEAR MAPLE -30  
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE -30  
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE -30  
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE -30  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH -30  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE -30

09 CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
PER ORDER PER COLOR  
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER  
SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

1

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT  
CP CHAMPAGNE  
DB DARK BRONZE  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE  
LB LIGHT BRONZE  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE  
MS METALLIC SILVER  
MK MILK  
NK NICKEL  
ST STERLING  
TS TEXTURED SLATE  
TI TITANIUM

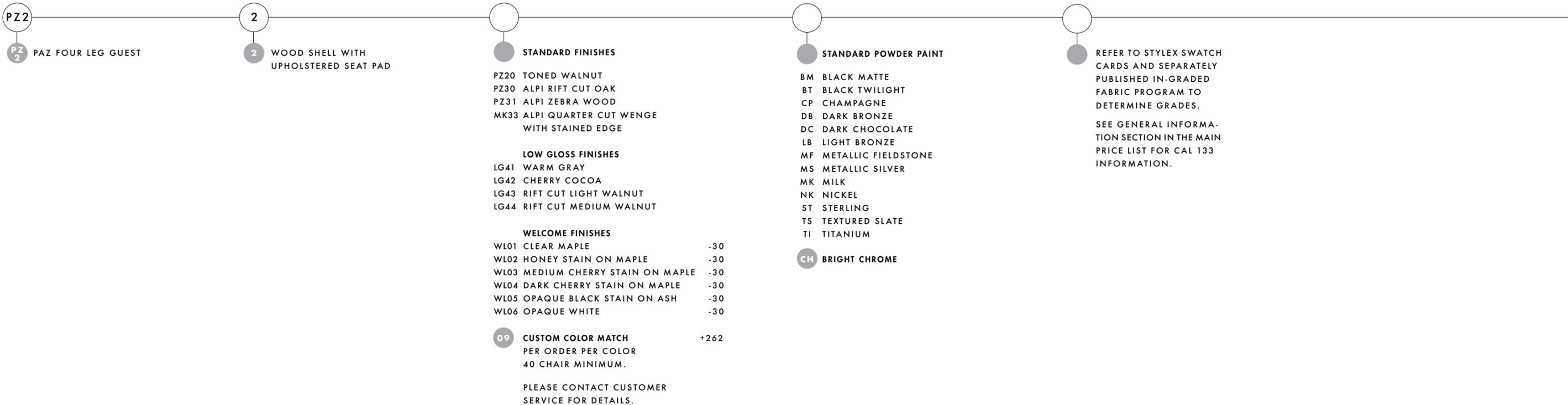
CH BRIGHT CHROME

**paz**  
**wood shell with**  
**upholstered seat pad**  
**GUEST CHAIR**

DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.		C.O.L.		FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y		
 <p>FOUR LEG GUEST CHAIR - WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD</p> <p>PZ 2 2</p>	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	7	1,169	1,188	1,206	1,224	1,242	1,261	1,280	1,304	1,327	1,351	1,283	1,318	1,380	
	CHROME	0.5	7	1,217	1,236	1,255	1,273	1,290	1,310	1,329	1,351	1,374	1,399	1,332	1,368	1,427	

**TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5**

**1 SERIES/FRAME      2 STYLE      3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES      4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES      5 COVER**



**paz**  
**wood shell with upholstered**  
**seat and back pads**  
**GUEST CHAIR**

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.		C.O.L.		FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES												LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
				YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y				
PZ	2	3	FOUR LEG GUEST CHAIR - WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK PADS	STANDARD POWDER	1	12	1,264	1,303	1,338	1,373	1,411	1,448	1,485	1,533	1,578	1,627	1,461	1,521	1,624			
				CHROME	1	12	1,313	1,349	1,386	1,421	1,457	1,497	1,535	1,581	1,625	1,677	1,509	1,570	1,673			

**TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5**

**1 SERIES/FRAME      2 STYLE      3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES      4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES      5 COVER**

PZ2

PZ 2 PAZ FOUR LEG GUEST

3

3 WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK PADS

3

STANDARD FINISHES

- PZ20 TONED WALNUT
- PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK
- PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD
- MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

- LG41 WARM GRAY
- LG42 CHERRY COCOA
- LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT
- LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT

WELCOME FINISHES

- WL01 CLEAR MAPLE -30
- WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE -30
- WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE -30
- WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE -30
- WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH -30
- WL06 OPAQUE WHITE -30

09 CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262  
 PER ORDER PER COLOR  
 40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

CH BRIGHT CHROME

5

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.  
 SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

**paz**  
fully upholstered

GUEST CHAIR

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH CHOICES		FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES			
				YDG.	SQ.FT.	C.O.M.	C.O.L.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X
PZ	2	5	FOUR LEG GUEST CHAIR - FULLY UPHOLSTERED	STANDARD POWDER	2.5	27	1,180	1,274	1,363	1,451	1,544	1,640	1,735	1,849	1,962	2,089	1,646	1,788	2,034
				CHROME	2.5	27	1,229	1,320	1,412	1,501	1,591	1,688	1,783	1,898	2,011	2,138	1,694	1,838	2,083

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

1 SERIES/FRAME      2 STYLE      3 FRAME FINISH CHOICES      4 COVER

PZ2

PAZ FOUR LEG GUEST

5

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

●

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

CH BRIGHT CHROME

●

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

**NOTE: CERTAIN IN-GRADED FABRICS MAY NOT UPHOLSTER WELL ON THE FULLY UPHOLSTERED PAZ. THESE MODELS REQUIRE UPHOLSTERY FABRIC WITH TWO-WAY STRETCH.**

**PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR A LIST OF PRE-APPROVED FABRICS THAT HAVE BEEN TESTED AND PROVEN TO PROVIDE A BEAUTIFUL RESULT.**

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

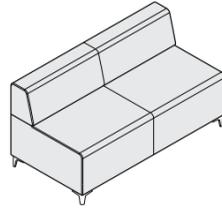
OVERVIEW

**CHAIRS**  
LOUNGE HEIGHT  
TASK HEIGHT (SHOWN)

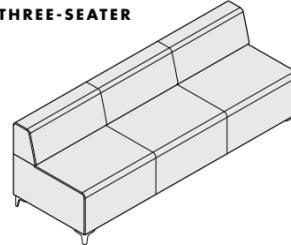
**SINGLE-SEATER**



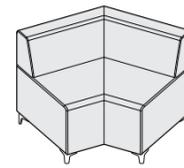
**TWO-SEATER**



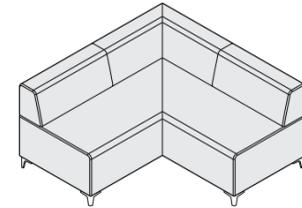
**THREE-SEATER**



**120 CORNER**



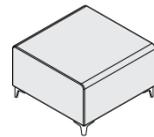
**90 CORNER**



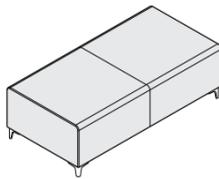
**DESIGN**  
STYLEX  
**CONSTRUCTION - CHAIRS, BENCHES, END CAPS, KNEE WALLS, AND CUBES**  
INTERNAL FRAMES ARE BUILT FROM 3/4" PS 1-09 CERTIFIED PLYWOOD. ALL SURFACES ARE COVERED WITH FOAM OF VARYING THICKNESSES AND DENSITIES, DEPENDING ON THE PARTICULAR UNIT. CHAIRS INCORPORATE DYMETROL WEBBING IN THE SEAT PANS FOR ADDED COMFORT.

**BENCHES**  
LOUNGE HEIGHT  
TASK HEIGHT

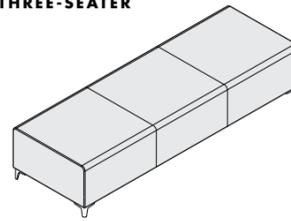
**SINGLE-SEATER**



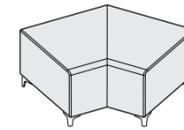
**TWO-SEATER**



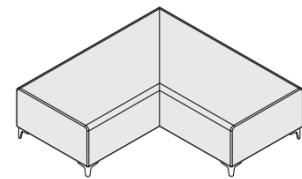
**THREE-SEATER**



**120 CORNER**



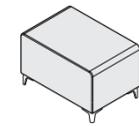
**90 CORNER**



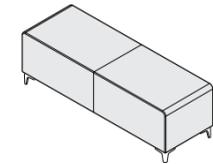
**GANGING**  
ALL INDIVIDUAL UNITS MAY BE CONNECTED TO ONE ANOTHER WITH THE USE OF A SIMPLE DRAW LATCH SYSTEM.

**END CAP**  
LOUNGE HEIGHT  
TASK HEIGHT

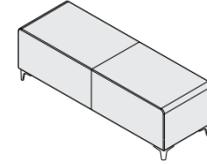
**NARROW 28"D**



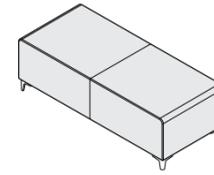
**NARROW 56"D**



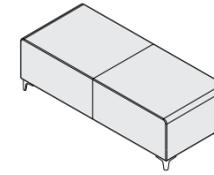
**NARROW 57"D**



**WIDE 56"D**



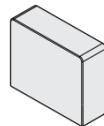
**WIDE 57"D**



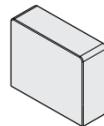
**POWER**  
POWER RECEPTACLE OFFERS ONE-TOUCH ACCESSIBILITY TO TWO DIFFERENT POWER PORTS: A USB 2.1A PORT AND A STANDARD, GROUNDED 3-PRONG ELECTRICAL OUTLET.

**KNEE WALLS**  
LOW KNEE WALL - ARMREST HEIGHT  
9"WIDE

28"D

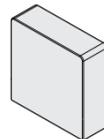


28.5"D

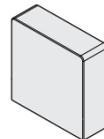


HIGH KNEE WALL - SEAT BACK HEIGHT  
9"WIDE

28"D



28.5"D



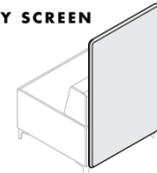
**TRAY TABLE**  
MANUFACTURED FROM MOLDED PLYWOOD AND AVAILABLE IN SEVERAL STANDARD FINISHES.

**TESTING**  
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 LOUNGE SEATING TESTS.

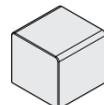
**ENVIRONMENT**  
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

**ACCESSORIES**  
\* POWER LOCATED IN KNEE WALL

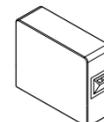
**PRIVACY SCREEN**



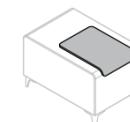
**CUBE SEATS**



**POWER OPTION\***

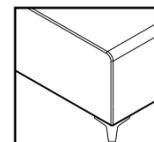


**TRAY TABLE**

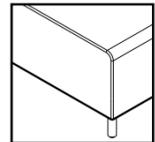


**OPTIONS**

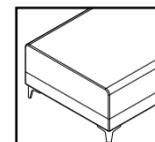
**CORNER LEG**



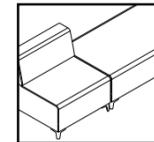
**ROUND LEG**



**WATERLINE**



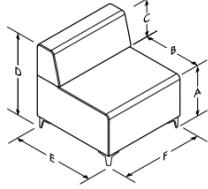
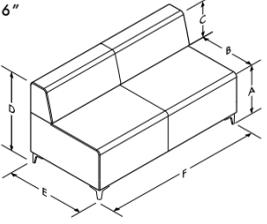
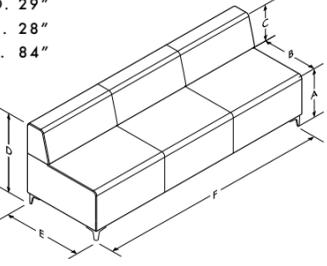
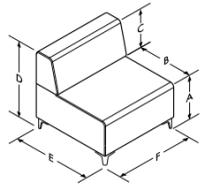
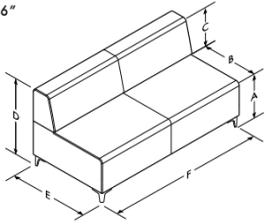
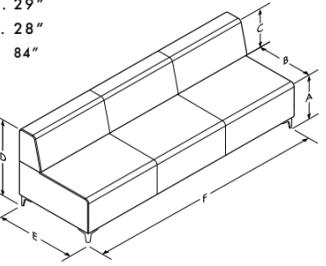
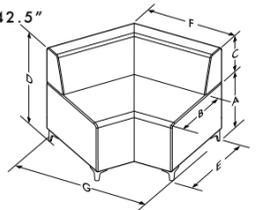
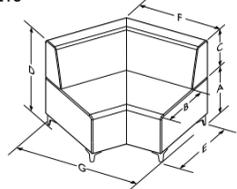
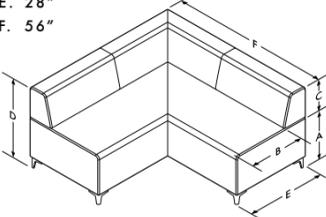
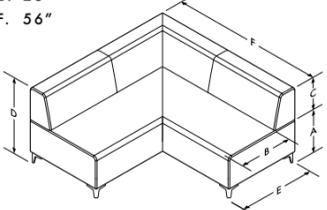
**GANGING**



PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

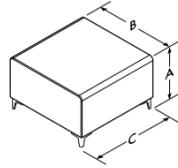
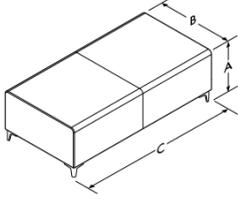
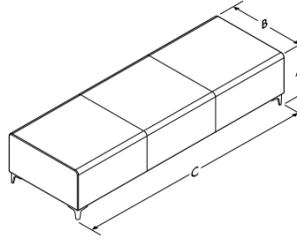
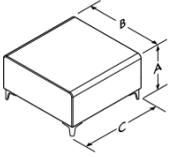
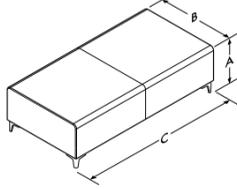
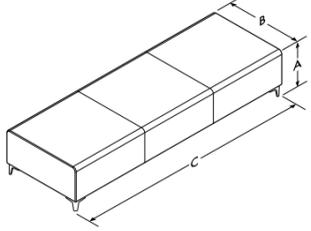
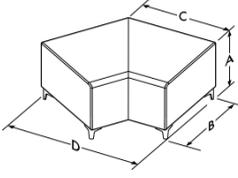
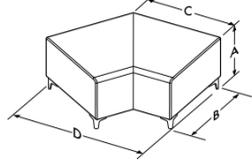
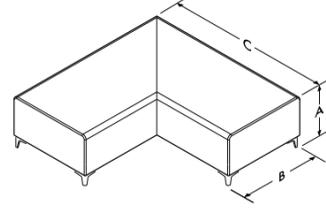
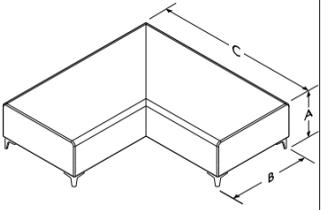
LOUNGE / GUEST

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT
<p><b>CHAIRS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. SEAT HEIGHT</li> <li>B. SEAT DEPTH</li> <li>C. BACK HEIGHT</li> <li>D. OVERALL HEIGHT</li> <li>E. OVERALL DEPTH</li> <li>F. OVERALL WIDTH</li> </ul>	<p>TASK HEIGHT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. 18"</li> <li>B. 19"</li> <li>C. 11"</li> <li>D. 29"</li> <li>E. 28"</li> <li>F. 28"</li> </ul> 	<p>TASK HEIGHT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. 18"</li> <li>B. 19"</li> <li>C. 11"</li> <li>D. 29"</li> <li>E. 28"</li> <li>F. 56"</li> </ul> 	<p>TASK HEIGHT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. 18"</li> <li>B. 19"</li> <li>C. 11"</li> <li>D. 29"</li> <li>E. 28"</li> <li>F. 84"</li> </ul> 	<p>LOUNGE HEIGHT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. 16"</li> <li>B. 19"</li> <li>C. 13"</li> <li>D. 29"</li> <li>E. 28"</li> <li>F. 28"</li> </ul> 	<p>LOUNGE HEIGHT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. 16"</li> <li>B. 19"</li> <li>C. 13"</li> <li>D. 29"</li> <li>E. 28"</li> <li>F. 56"</li> </ul> 	<p>LOUNGE HEIGHT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. 16"</li> <li>B. 19"</li> <li>C. 13"</li> <li>D. 29"</li> <li>E. 28"</li> <li>F. 84"</li> </ul> 
<p><b>120 CORNER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. SEAT HEIGHT</li> <li>B. SEAT DEPTH TO BACK</li> <li>C. BACK HEIGHT</li> <li>D. OVERALL HEIGHT</li> <li>E. OVERALL SEAT DEPTH</li> <li>F. BACK WIDTH</li> <li>G. OVERALL WIDTH</li> </ul>	<p>TASK HEIGHT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. 18"</li> <li>B. 19"</li> <li>C. 11"</li> <li>D. 29"</li> <li>E. 28"</li> <li>F. 28"</li> <li>G. 42.5"</li> </ul> 			<p>LOUNGE HEIGHT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. 16"</li> <li>B. 19"</li> <li>C. 13"</li> <li>D. 29"</li> <li>E. 28"</li> <li>F. 28"</li> <li>G. 42.5"</li> </ul> 		
<p><b>90 CORNER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. SEAT HEIGHT</li> <li>B. SEAT DEPTH TO BACK</li> <li>C. BACK HEIGHT</li> <li>D. OVERALL HEIGHT</li> <li>E. OVERALL SEAT DEPTH</li> <li>F. BACK WIDTH/OVERALL WIDTH</li> </ul>	<p>TASK HEIGHT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. 18"</li> <li>B. 19"</li> <li>C. 11"</li> <li>D. 29"</li> <li>E. 28"</li> <li>F. 56"</li> </ul> 			<p>LOUNGE HEIGHT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. 16"</li> <li>B. 19"</li> <li>C. 13"</li> <li>D. 29"</li> <li>E. 28"</li> <li>F. 56"</li> </ul> 		

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

LOUNGE / GUEST

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT
<p><b>BENCHES</b></p> <p>A. SEAT HEIGHT/OVERALL HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. OVERALL WIDTH</p>	<p>TASK HEIGHT</p> <p>A. 18" B. 28" C. 28"</p> 	<p>TASK HEIGHT</p> <p>A. 18" B. 28" C. 56"</p> 	<p>TASK HEIGHT</p> <p>A. 18" B. 28" C. 84"</p> 	<p>LOUNGE HEIGHT</p> <p>A. 16" B. 28" C. 28"</p> 	<p>LOUNGE HEIGHT</p> <p>A. 16" B. 28" C. 56"</p> 	<p>LOUNGE HEIGHT</p> <p>A. 16" B. 28" C. 84"</p> 
<p><b>120 CORNER BENCHES</b></p> <p>A. SEAT HEIGHT/OVERALL HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. SEAT WIDTH D. OVERALL WIDTH</p>	<p>TASK HEIGHT</p> <p>A. 18" B. 28" C. 28" D. 42.5"</p> 			<p>LOUNGE HEIGHT</p> <p>A. 16" B. 28" C. 28" D. 42.5"</p> 		
<p><b>90 CORNER BENCHES</b></p> <p>A. SEAT HEIGHT/OVERALL HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. SEAT WIDTH/OVERALL WIDTH</p>	<p>TASK HEIGHT</p> <p>A. 18" B. 28" C. 56"</p> 			<p>LOUNGE HEIGHT</p> <p>A. 16" B. 28" C. 56"</p> 		

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

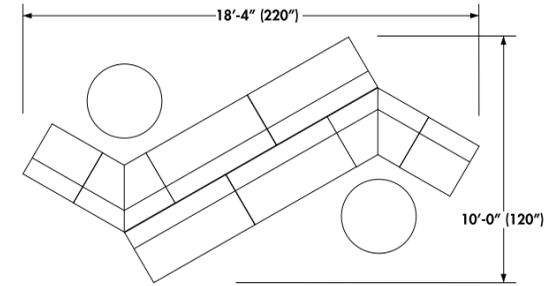
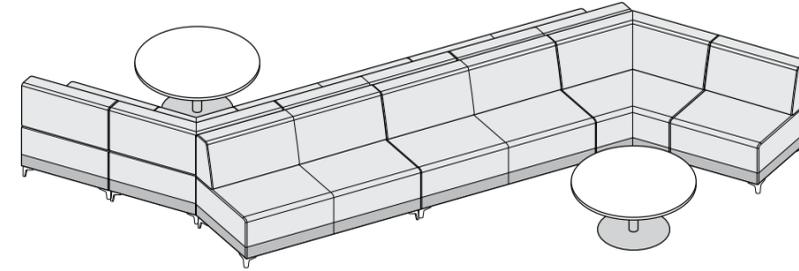
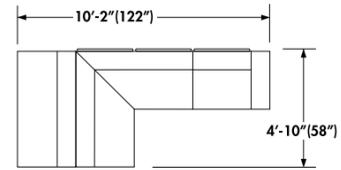
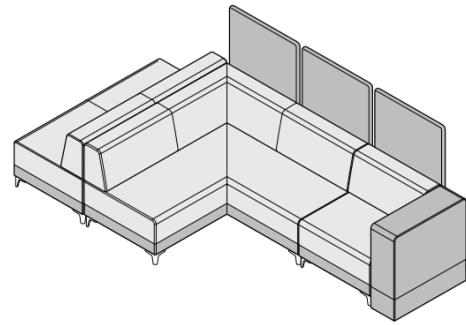
LOUNGE / GUEST

DIMENSIONS	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT
<b>END CAPS</b> A. HEIGHT B. DEPTH C. WIDTH	NARROW TASK HEIGHT A. 18" B. 28" C. 19"	NARROW TASK HEIGHT A. 18" B. 56" C. 19"	NARROW TASK HEIGHT A. 18" B. 57" C. 19"	WIDE TASK HEIGHT A. 18" B. 56" C. 28"	WIDE TASK HEIGHT A. 18" B. 57" C. 28"	NARROW LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16" B. 28" C. 19"	NARROW LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16" B. 56" C. 19"	NARROW LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16" B. 57" C. 19"	WIDE LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16" B. 56" C. 28"	WIDE LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16" B. 57" C. 28"
<b>KNEE WALLS</b> A. HEIGHT B. DEPTH C. WIDTH	LOW A. 24" B. 28" C. 9"	LOW A. 24" B. 28.5" C. 9"	HIGH A. 29" B. 28" C. 9"	HIGH A. 29" B. 28.5" C. 9"						
<b>ACCESSORIES</b> A. HEIGHT B. DEPTH C. WIDTH	PRIVACY SCREEN A. 43" B. 1.25" C. 27"	CUBE SEAT TASK HEIGHT A. 18" B. 19" C. 19"	TRAY TABLE A. .5" B. 19" C. 14"			CUBE SEAT LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16" B. 19" C. 19"				

**share**  
typicals - group 1

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

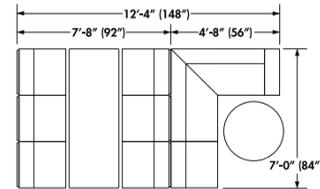
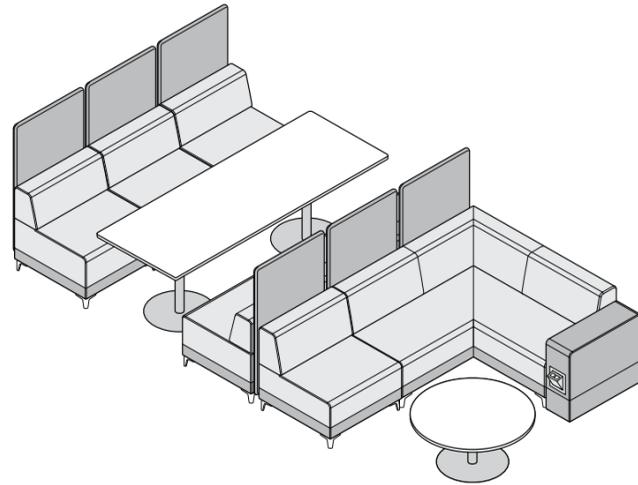
**share**  
typicals - group 2



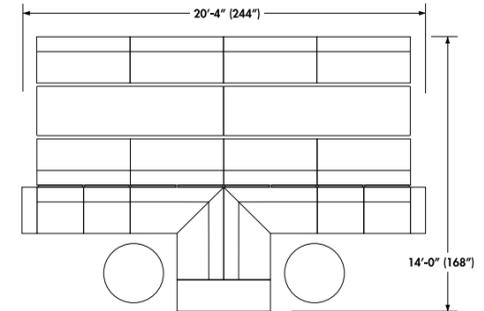
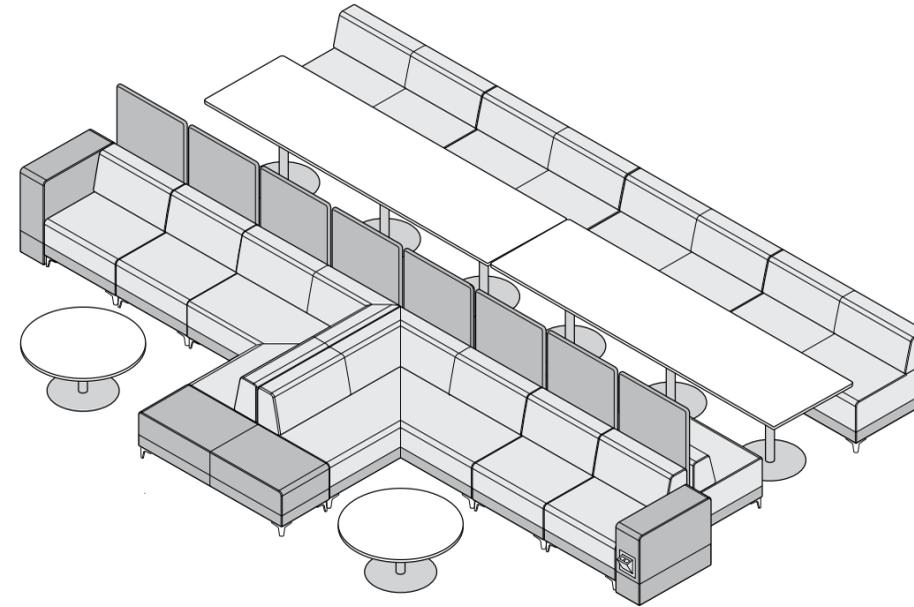
QUANTITY	SERIES/MODEL BUILD	C.O.M.	QUANTITY	SERIES/MODEL BUILD	C.O.M.
1	<b>SINGLE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER SH1116L1U2	1,622	2	<b>SINGLE-SEATERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER SH1116L1U2	3,244
1	<b>90 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 90 DEGREE CORNER SH1226L1U2	3,966	4	<b>TWO-SEATERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER SH1126L1 U2	10,608
1	<b>29" HIGH KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b> HIGH KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE SH291LU2	901	2	<b>120 DEGREE CORNERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER SH1246L1 U2	3,348
1	<b>TWO-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER SH1126L1U2	2,652			
3	<b>PRIVACY SCREENS</b> PRIVACY SCREEN SH3100	1,545			
<b>TOTAL TYPICAL GROUP 1</b>		10,686	<b>TOTAL TYPICAL GROUP 2</b>		17,200

**share**  
typicals - group 3

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR



**share**  
typicals - group 4



QUANTITY	SERIES/MODEL BUILD	C.O.M.	QUANTITY	SERIES/MODEL BUILD	C.O.M.
1	<b>SINGLE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER SH1116L1U2	1,622	4	<b>SINGLE-SEATERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER SH1116L1U2	6,488
1	<b>90 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 90 DEGREE CORNER SH1226L1U2	3,966	2	<b>90 DEGREE CORNERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 90 DEGREE CORNER SH1226L1U2	7,932
1	<b>24" LOW KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOW KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE SH241LU1P10 (ADD 412.00 FOR P10 OPTION)	850	1	<b>24" LOW KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOW KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE SH241LU1P10 (ADD 412.00 FOR P10 OPTION)	850
6	<b>SINGLE-SEATERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER SH1118L1U2	9,732	1	<b>29" HIGH KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b> HIGH KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE SH291RU1	901
6	<b>PRIVACY SCREENS</b> PRIVACY SCREEN SH3100	3,090	1	<b>DOUBLE NARROW END CAP - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b> LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP SH0316L1U1	1,442
			8	<b>TWO-SEATERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER SH1128L1U2	21,216
			8	<b>PRIVACY SCREENS</b> PRIVACY SCREEN SH3100	4,120
<b>TOTAL TYPICAL GROUP 3</b>		19,260	<b>TOTAL TYPICAL GROUP 4</b>		42,949

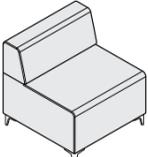
# share single-seater chairs

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

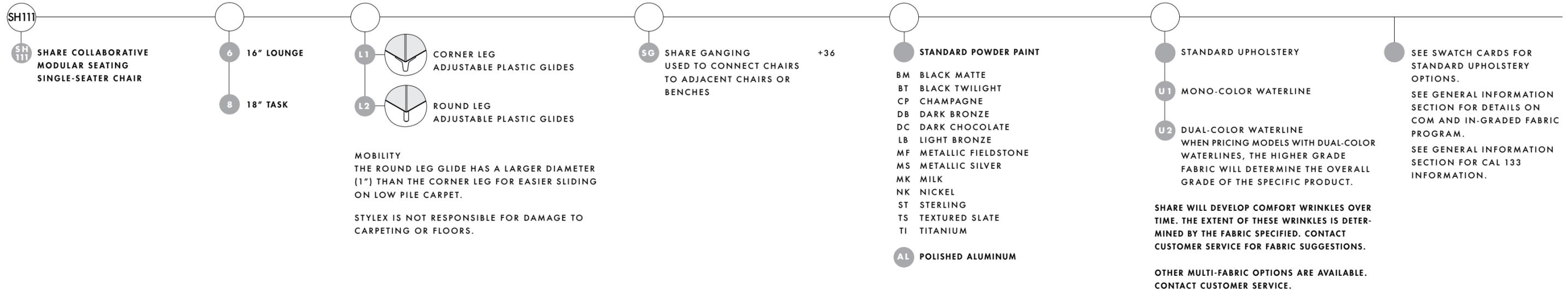
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER	COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
<b>SINGLE-SEATER</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER				28"W X 28"D X 16"H	2.8	1,494	1,652	1,739	1,825	1,912	1,998	2,093	2,189	2,301	2,445	2,618
	SH	1116	L1	-													
<b>SINGLE-SEATER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER				28"W X 28"D X 16"H	2.8	1,622	1,781	1,867	1,954	2,040	2,127	2,222	2,318	2,430	2,574	2,747
	SH	1116	L1	U1													
<b>SINGLE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER				28"W X 28"D X 16"H	2.5 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,622	1,810	1,912	2,014	2,116	2,218	2,329	2,441	2,574	2,744	2,948
	SH	1116	L1	U2													
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER				28"W X 28"D X 18"H	2.8	1,494	1,652	1,739	1,825	1,912	1,998	2,093	2,189	2,301	2,445	2,618
	SH	1118	L1	-													
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER				28"W X 28"D X 18"H	2.8	1,622	1,781	1,867	1,954	2,040	2,127	2,222	2,318	2,430	2,574	2,747
	SH	1118	L1	U1													
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER				28"W X 28"D X 18"H	2.5 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,622	1,810	1,912	2,014	2,116	2,218	2,329	2,441	2,574	2,744	2,948
	SH	1118	L1	U2													

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS



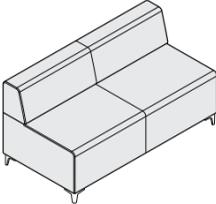
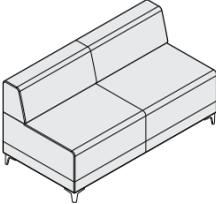
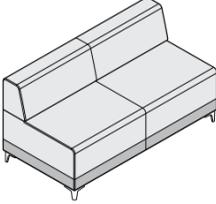
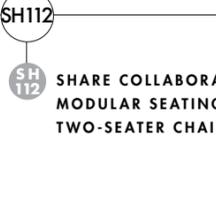
share  
two-seater chairs

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER	COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
<b>TWO-SEATER</b>																	
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER				56"W X 28"D X 16"H	5.6	2,472	2,789	2,962	3,135	3,308	3,481	3,672	3,863	4,087	4,375	4,722
	SH	1126	L1	-													
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER				56"W X 28"D X 18"H	5.6	2,472	2,789	2,962	3,135	3,308	3,481	3,672	3,863	4,087	4,375	4,722
	SH	1128	L1	-													
<b>TWO-SEATER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b>																	
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER				56"W X 28"D X 16"H	5.7	2,652	2,976	3,152	3,328	3,504	3,680	3,874	4,067	4,296	4,590	4,942
	SH	1126	L1	U1													
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER				56"W X 28"D X 18"H	5.7	2,652	2,976	3,152	3,328	3,504	3,680	3,874	4,067	4,296	4,590	4,942
	SH	1128	L1	U1													
<b>TWO-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b>																	
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER				56"W X 28"D X 16"H	4.9 ABOVE WL 0.9 BELOW WL	2,652	2,981	3,160	3,339	3,518	3,698	3,894	4,092	4,325	4,624	4,982
	SH	1126	L1	U2													
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER				56"W X 28"D X 18"H	4.9 ABOVE WL 0.9 BELOW WL	2,652	2,981	3,160	3,339	3,518	3,698	3,894	4,092	4,325	4,624	4,982
	SH	1128	L1	U2													

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS

**SH112**

**SH112** SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING TWO-SEATER CHAIR

**6** 16" LOUNGE

**8** 18" TASK

**L1** CORNER LEG ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

**L2** ROUND LEG ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

MOBILITY  
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

**SG** SHARE GANGING USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES +36

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

**AL** POLISHED ALUMINUM

**STANDARD UPHOLSTERY**

**U1** MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

**U2** DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

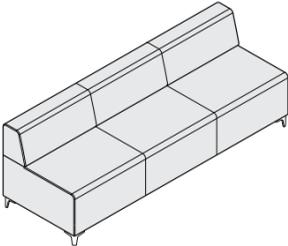
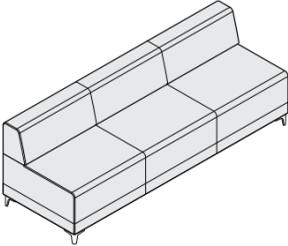
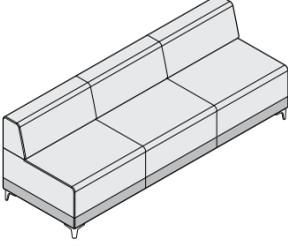
# share three-seater chairs

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

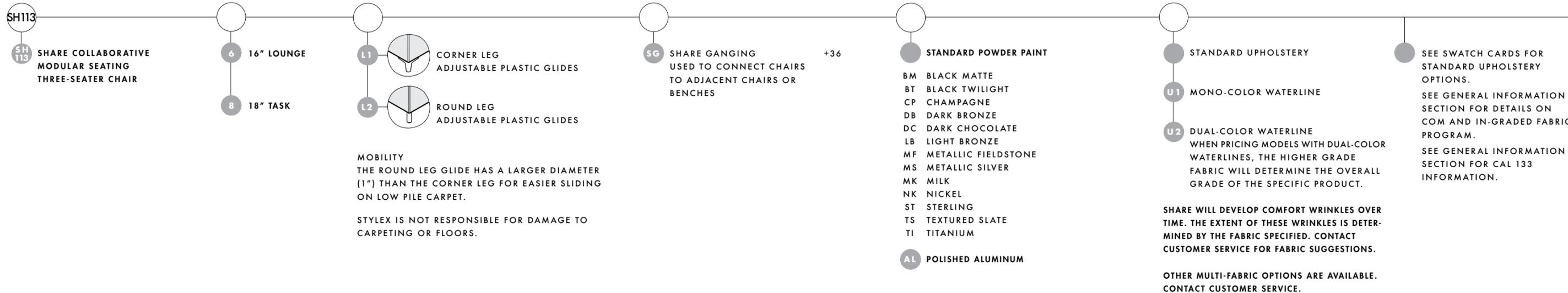
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER	COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
<b>THREE-SEATER</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - THREE-SEATER																
	SH 1136	L1	-		84"W X 28"D X 16"H	8.5	3,399	3,881	4,144	4,870	4,669	4,932	5,220	5,509	5,850	6,288	6,813
<b>THREE-SEATER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - THREE-SEATER																
	SH 1138	L1	-		84"W X 28"D X 18"H	8.5	3,399	3,881	4,144	4,870	4,669	4,932	5,220	5,509	5,850	6,288	6,813
<b>THREE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - THREE-SEATER																
	SH 1136	L1	U1		84"W X 28"D X 16"H	8.5	3,657	4,139	4,401	4,664	4,926	5,189	5,478	5,767	6,108	6,546	7,071
<b>THREE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b>	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - THREE-SEATER																
	SH 1138	L1	U1		84"W X 28"D X 18"H	8.5	3,657	4,139	4,401	4,664	4,926	5,189	5,478	5,767	6,108	6,546	7,071
<b>THREE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b>	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - THREE-SEATER																
	SH 1136	L1	U2		84"W X 28"D X 16"H	7.3 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	3,657	4,161	4,436	4,711	4,986	5,261	5,563	5,866	6,223	6,682	7,232
<b>THREE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b>	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - THREE-SEATER																
	SH 1138	L1	U2		84"W X 28"D X 18"H	7.3 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	3,657	4,161	4,436	4,711	4,986	5,261	5,563	5,866	6,223	6,682	7,232

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS



# share 90 degree corner chair

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

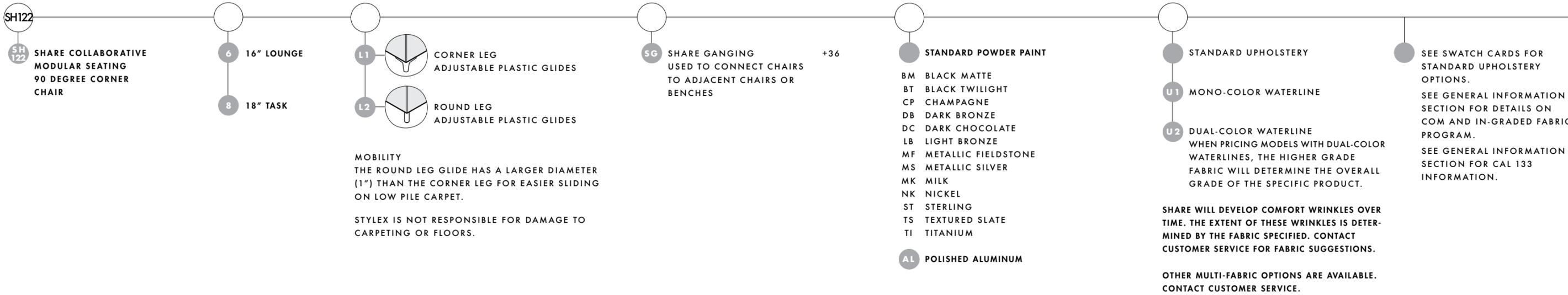
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
90 DEGREE CORNER	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 90° CORNER	SH	1226 L1 -	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	8.0	3,708	4,161	4,408	4,656	4,903	5,150	5,422	5,694	6,015	6,427	6,922
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - 90° CORNER	SH	1228 L1 -	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	8.5	3,708	4,190	4,453	4,715	4,978	5,241	5,529	5,818	6,159	6,597	7,122
90 DEGREE CORNER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 90° CORNER	SH	1226 L1 U1	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	8.1	3,966	4,425	4,675	4,925	5,176	5,426	5,701	5,976	6,302	6,719	7,219
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - 90° CORNER	SH	1228 L1 U1	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	8.5	3,966	4,448	4,710	4,973	5,235	5,498	5,787	6,066	6,417	6,855	7,380
90 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 90° CORNER	SH	1226 L1 U2	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	6.9 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	3,966	4,448	4,710	4,973	5,235	5,498	5,787	6,076	6,417	6,855	7,380
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - 90° CORNER	SH	1228 L1 U2	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	7.4 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	3,966	4,475	4,753	5,032	5,310	5,588	5,894	6,200	6,561	7,025	7,581

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS



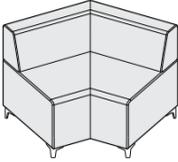
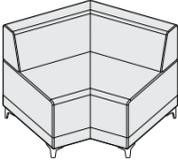
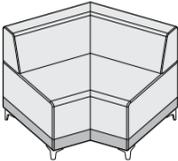
# share 120 degree corner chair

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

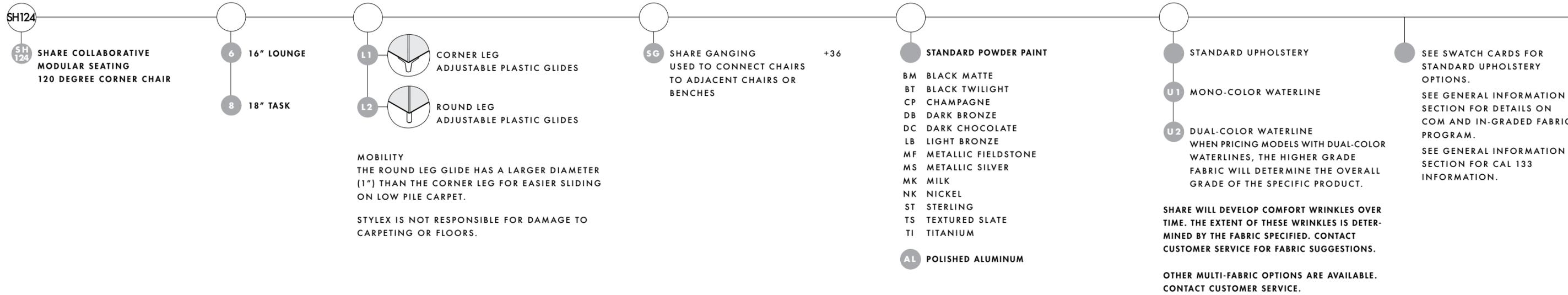
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
<b>120 DEGREE CORNER</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER SH 1246 L1 -			42.5"W X 28"D X 16"H	4.1	1,494	1,726	1,852	1,979	2,106	2,233	2,372	2,511	2,676	2,887	3,140
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER SH 1248 L1 -			42.5"W X 28"D X 18"H	4.1	1,494	1,726	1,852	1,979	2,106	2,233	2,372	2,511	2,676	2,887	3,140
<b>120 DEGREE CORNER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER SH 1246 L1 U1			42.5"W X 28"D X 16"H	3.8	1,674	1,889	2,006	2,124	2,241	2,359	2,488	2,617	2,770	2,965	3,200
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER SH 1248 L1 U1			42.5"W X 28"D X 18"H	3.8	1,674	1,889	2,006	2,124	2,241	2,359	2,488	2,617	2,770	2,965	3,200
<b>120 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER SH 1246 L1 U2			42.5"W X 28"D X 16"H	3.4 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,674	1,912	2,041	2,171	2,301	2,431	2,574	2,716	2,885	3,101	3,361
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER SH 1248 L1 U2			42.5"W X 28"D X 18"H	3.5 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,674	1,917	2,050	2,183	2,316	2,449	2,595	2,741	2,914	3,135	3,401

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS



# share single-seater bench

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

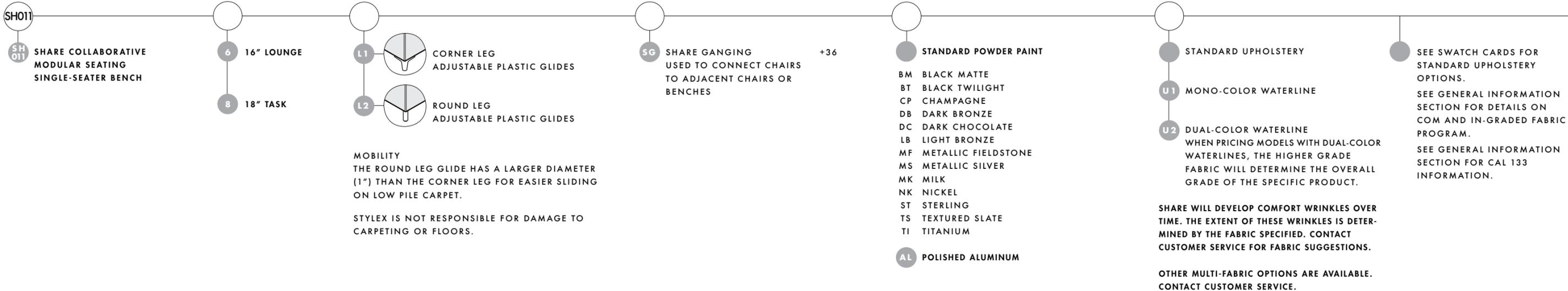
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J		
SINGLE-SEATER	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE-SEATER SH 0116 L1 -				28"W X 28"D X 16"H	1.6	979	1,069	1,119	1,168	1,217	1,267	1,321	1,376	1,440	1,522	1,621
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE-SEATER SH 0118 L1 -				28"W X 28"D X 18"H	1.7	979	1,075	1,128	1,180	1,233	1,285	1,343	1,401	1,469	1,556	1,661
SINGLE-SEATER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE-SEATER SH 0116 L1 U1				28"W X 28"D X 16"H	1.6	1,056	1,146	1,196	1,245	1,295	1,344	1,399	1,453	1,517	1,600	1,698
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE-SEATER SH 0118 L1 U1				28"W X 28"D X 18"H	1.7	1,056	1,153	1,205	1,258	1,310	1,363	1,420	1,478	1,546	1,634	1,739
SINGLE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE-SEATER SH 0116 L1 U2				28"W X 28"D X 16"H	1.3 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,056	1,175	1,240	1,305	1,370	1,435	1,506	1,577	1,661	1,770	1,941
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE-SEATER SH 0118 L1 U2				28"W X 28"D X 18"H	1.4 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,056	1,180	1,248	1,316	1,384	1,452	1,527	1,602	1,690	1,804	1,939

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS



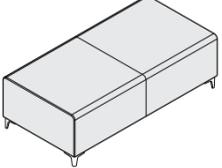
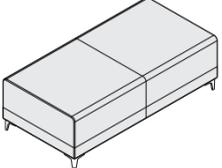
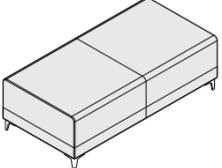
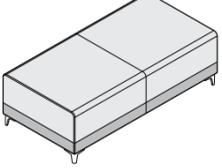
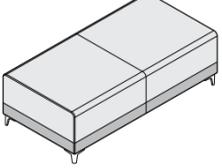
share  
two-seater bench

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

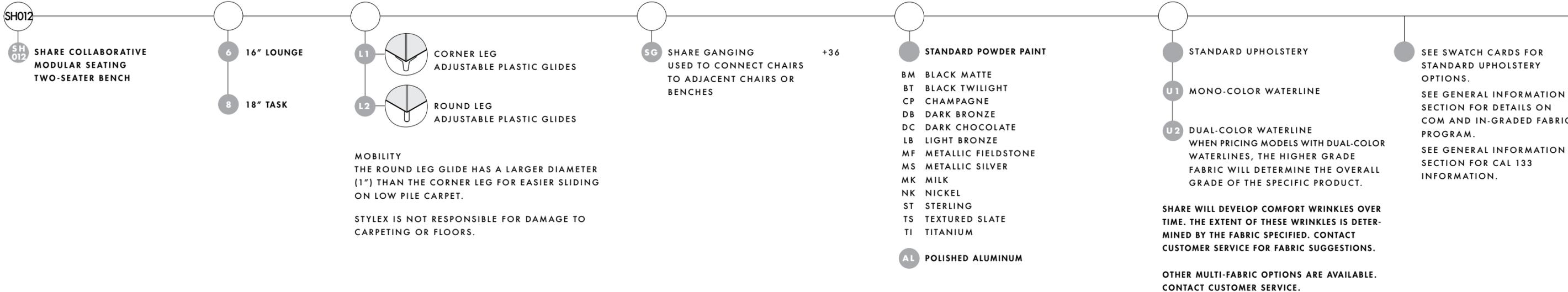
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER	COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
<b>TWO-SEATER</b>																	
	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - TWO-SEATER				56"W X 28"D X 16"H	3.2	1,494	1,675	1,774	1,873	1,971	2,070	2,179	2,288	2,416	2,581	2,779
	SH	0126	L1	-													
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - TWO-SEATER				56"W X 28"D X 18"H	3.4	1,494	1,686	1,791	1,896	2,001	2,106	2,222	2,337	2,474	2,649	2,859
	SH	0128	L1	-													
<b>TWO-SEATER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b>																	
	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - TWO-SEATER				56"W X 28"D X 16"H	3.2	1,674	1,855	1,954	2,053	2,152	2,251	2,360	2,468	2,597	2,761	2,959
	SH	0126	L1	U1													
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - TWO-SEATER				56"W X 28"D X 18"H	3.4	1,674	1,866	1,971	2,076	2,182	2,287	2,402	2,517	2,654	2,829	3,040
	SH	0128	L1	U1													
<b>TWO-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b>																	
	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - TWO-SEATER				56"W X 28"D X 16"H	2.5 ABOVE WL 0.9 BELOW WL	1,674	1,866	1,971	2,076	2,182	2,287	2,402	2,517	2,654	2,829	3,040
	SH	0126	L1	U2													
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - TWO-SEATER				56"W X 28"D X 18"H	2.7 ABOVE WL 0.9 BELOW WL	1,674	1,878	1,989	2,100	2,211	2,323	2,445	2,568	2,712	2,897	3,120
	SH	0128	L1	U2													

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS



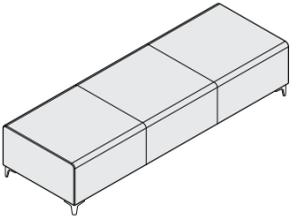
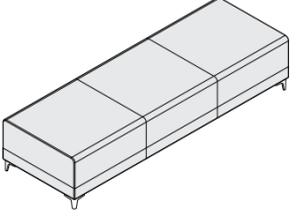
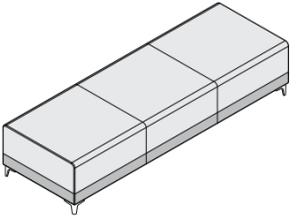
# share three-seater bench

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

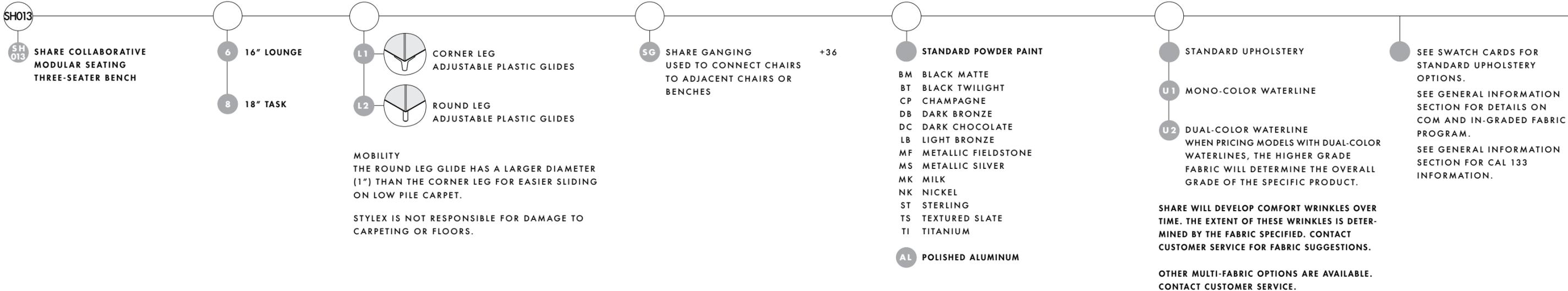
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
<b>THREE-SEATER</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - THREE-SEATER															
	SH 0136	L1	-	84"W X 28"D X 16"H	4.9	2,369	2,647	2,799	2,950	3,101	3,253	3,419	3,585	3,782	4,035	4,337
<b>THREE-SEATER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - THREE-SEATER															
	SH 0138	L1	-	84"W X 28"D X 18"H	5.2	2,369	2,664	2,824	2,985	3,146	3,306	3,483	3,660	3,869	4,136	4,458
<b>THREE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - THREE-SEATER															
	SH 0136	L1	U1	84"W X 28"D X 16"H	4.9	2,627	2,905	3,056	3,207	3,359	3,510	3,676	3,843	4,040	4,292	4,595
<b>THREE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b>	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - THREE-SEATER															
	SH 0138	L1	U2	84"W X 28"D X 18"H	5.2	2,627	2,921	3,082	3,242	3,403	3,564	3,741	3,917	4,126	4,394	4,715
<b>THREE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b>	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - THREE-SEATER															
	SH 0136	L1	U2	84"W X 28"D X 16"H	3.7 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	2,627	2,927	3,091	3,255	3,419	3,582	3,762	3,942	4,155	4,428	4,756
<b>THREE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b>	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - THREE-SEATER															
	SH 0138	L1	U2	84"W X 28"D X 18"H	4.0 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	2,627	2,944	3,117	3,290	3,463	3,636	3,826	4,017	4,242	4,530	4,876

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS



# share 90 degree corner bench

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
90 DEGREE CORNER	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - 90° CORNER	SH	0226 L1 -	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	4.5	NOTE: 90 DEGREE BENCHES WITHOUT WATERLINE ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM ROLLS OF FABRIC THAT ARE 60" OR MORE IN WIDTH. TEXTILES ON ROLLS OF THAT WIDTH ARE RARELY AVAILABLE.										
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - 90° CORNER	SH	0228 L1 -	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	4.8											
90 DEGREE CORNER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - 90° CORNER	SH	0226 L1 U1	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	4.5	2,936	3,190	3,329	3,469	3,608	3,747	3,900	4,053	4,233	4,465	4,743
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - 90° CORNER	SH	0228 L1 U1	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	4.8	2,936	3,207	3,356	3,504	3,652	3,801	3,964	4,127	4,320	4,567	4,864
90 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - 90° CORNER	SH	0226 L1 U2	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	3.3 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	2,936	3,213	3,364	3,516	3,667	3,819	3,985	4,152	4,349	4,601	4,904
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - 90° CORNER	SH	0228 L1 U2	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	3.7 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	2,936	3,236	3,400	3,563	3,727	3,891	4,071	4,251	4,464	4,737	5,065

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS

**SH022**

**SH022** SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING 90 DEGREE CORNER BENCH

**6** 16" LOUNGE

**8** 18" TASK

**L1** CORNER LEG ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

**L2** ROUND LEG ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

MOBILITY  
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

**SG** SHARE GANGING USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES +36

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

**AL** POLISHED ALUMINUM

**STANDARD UPHOLSTERY**

**U1** MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

**U2** DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

# share 120 degree corner bench

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

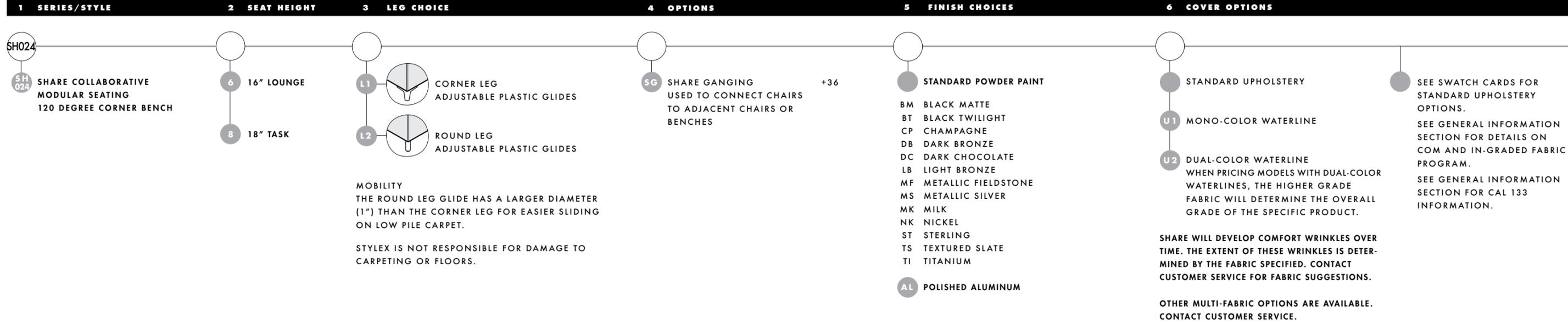
DIMENSIONS

C.O.M.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
120 DEGREE CORNER	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - 120° CORNER			42.5"W X 28"D X 16"H	2.4	1,494	1,629	1,704	1,778	1,852	1,926	2,008	2,089	2,186	2,309	2,458
	SH	0246	L1													
120 DEGREE CORNER	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - 120° CORNER			42.5"W X 28"D X 18"H	2.5	1,494	1,635	1,712	1,790	1,867	1,944	2,029	2,114	2,215	2,343	2,498
	SH	0248	L1													
120 DEGREE CORNER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - 120° CORNER			42.5"W X 28"D X 16"H	2.1	1,674	1,793	1,858	1,922	1,987	2,052	2,124	2,195	2,279	2,388	2,517
	SH	0246	L1													
120 DEGREE CORNER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - 120° CORNER			42.5"W X 28"D X 18"H	2.2	1,674	1,798	1,866	1,934	2,002	2,070	2,145	2,220	2,308	2,422	2,557
	SH	0248	L1													
120 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - 120° CORNER			42.5"W X 28"D X 16"H	1.7 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,674	1,815	1,893	1,970	2,047	2,124	2,209	2,294	2,395	2,524	2,678
	SH	0246	L1													
120 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - 120° CORNER			42.5"W X 28"D X 18"H	1.9 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,674	1,827	1,910	1,994	2,077	2,160	2,252	2,344	2,452	2,591	2,758
	SH	0248	L1													

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6



# share 24" low knee wall

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

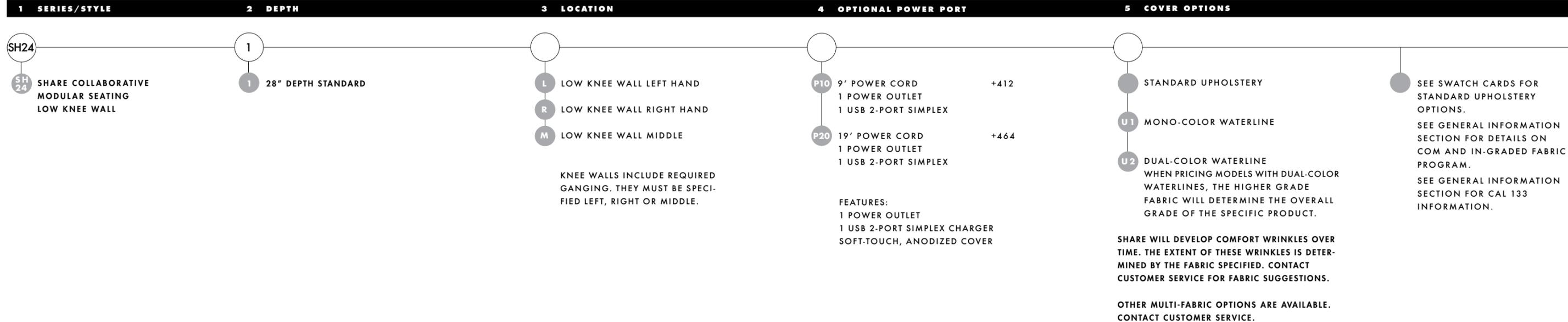
DIMENSIONS

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LOCATION	COVER	COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
<b>24" LOW KNEE WALL</b>	LOW KNEE WALL SH 241	L/R/M	-		9"W X 28"D X 24"H	1.6	721	812	861	911	960	1,009	1,064	1,119	1,182	1,265	1,364
<b>24" LOW KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b>	LOW KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE SH 241	L/R/M	U1		9"W X 28"D X 24"H	1.5	850	935	982	1,028	1,074	1,121	1,171	1,223	1,282	1,360	1,452
<b>24" LOW KNEE WALL - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b>	LOW KNEE WALL - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE SH 241	L/R/M	U2		9"W X 28"D X 24"H	0.9 ABOVE WL 0.6 BELOW WL	850	935	982	1,028	1,074	1,121	1,171	1,223	1,282	1,360	1,452

**TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5**



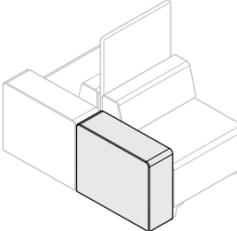
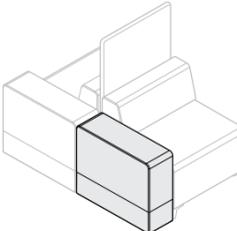
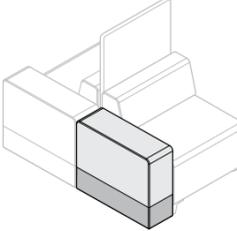
# share 24" low knee wall+

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

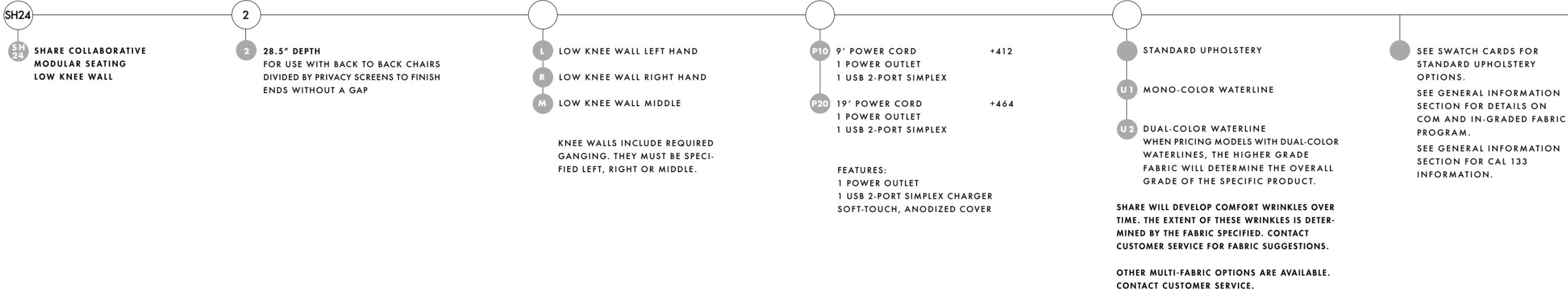
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LOCATION	COVER	COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J			
	LOW KNEE WALL+	SH	242	L/R/M	-	9"W X 28.5"D X 24"H	1.6	721	812	861	911	960	1,009	1,064	1,119	1,182	1,265	1,364	
	24" LOW KNEE WALL+ - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	LOW KNEE WALL+ - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	SH	242	L/R/M	U1	9"W X 28.5"D X 24"H	1.5	850	935	982	1,028	1,074	1,121	1,171	1,223	1,282	1,360	1,452
	24" LOW KNEE WALL+ - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE	LOW KNEE WALL+ - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE	SH	242	L/R/M	U2	9"W X 28.5"D X 24"H	0.9 ABOVE WL 0.6 BELOW WL	850	935	982	1,028	1,074	1,121	1,171	1,223	1,282	1,360	1,452

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 DEPTH      3 LOCATION      4 OPTIONAL POWER PORT      5 COVER OPTIONS



# share 29" high knee wall

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

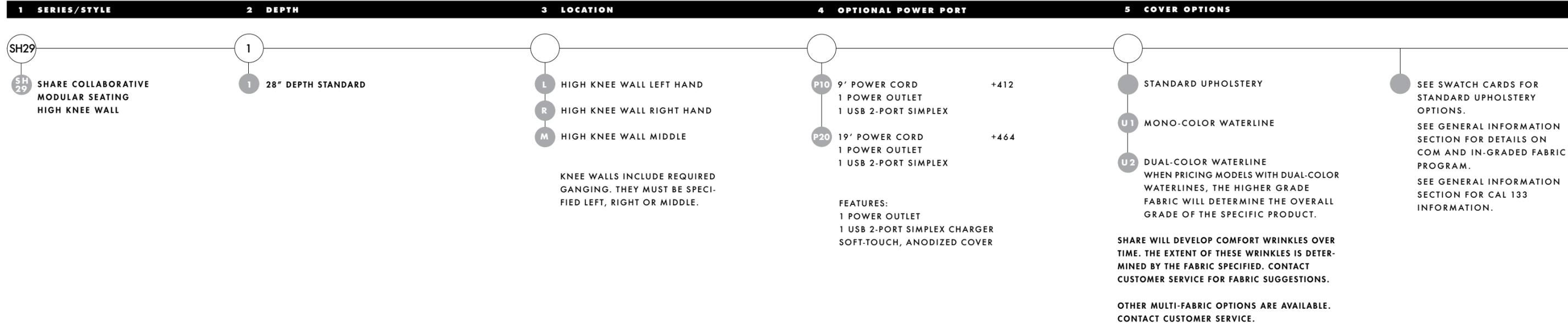
DIMENSIONS

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LOCATION	COVER	COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
<b>29" HIGH KNEE WALL</b>	HIGH KNEE WALL SH 291	L/R/M	-		9"W X 28"D X 29"H	1.7	773	869	922	974	1,027	1,079	1,137	1,195	1,263	1,350	1,455
<b>29" HIGH KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b>	HIGH KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE SH 291	L/R/M	U1		9"W X 28"D X 29"H	2.0	901	1,015	1,076	1,138	1,200	1,262	1,330	1,398	1,478	1,581	1,705
<b>29" HIGH KNEE WALL - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b>	HIGH KNEE WALL - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE SH 291	L/R/M	U2		9"W X 28"D X 29"H	1.4 ABOVE WL 0.6 BELOW WL	901	1,015	1,076	1,138	1,200	1,262	1,330	1,398	1,478	1,581	1,705

**TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5**



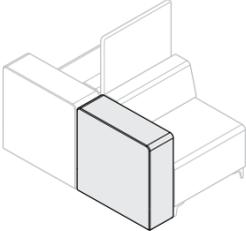
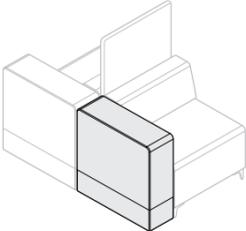
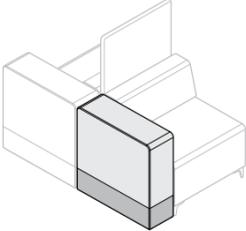
# share 29" high knee wall+

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

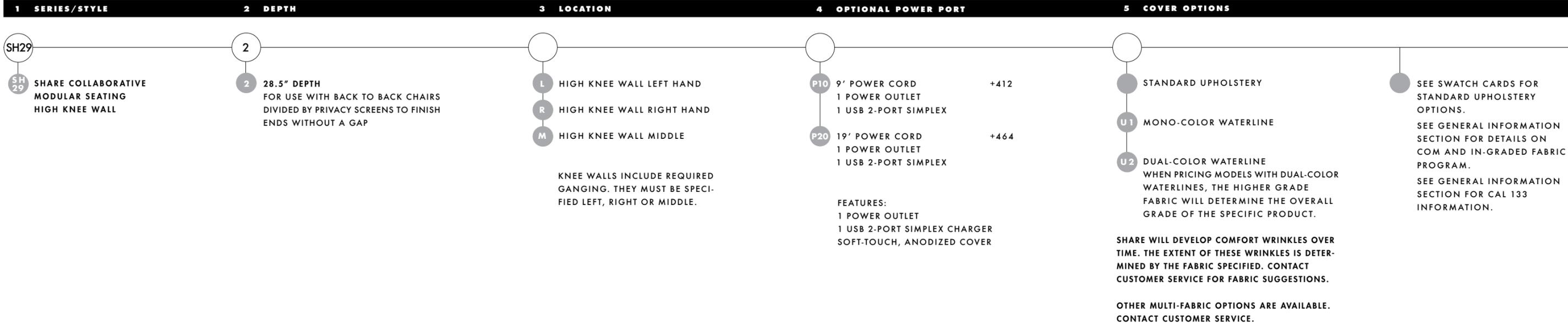
DIMENSIONS

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LOCATION	COVER	COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
<b>29" HIGH KNEE WALL+</b>	HIGH KNEE WALL+																
	SH	292	L/R/M	-	9"W X 28.5"D X 29"H	1.7	773	869	922	974	1,027	1,079	1,137	1,195	1,263	1,350	1,455
<b>29" HIGH KNEE WALL+ - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b>	HIGH KNEE WALL+ - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																
	SH	292	L/R/M	U1	9"W X 28.5"D X 29"H	2.0	901	1,015	1,076	1,138	1,200	1,262	1,330	1,398	1,478	1,581	1,705
<b>29" HIGH KNEE WALL+ - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b>	HIGH KNEE WALL+ - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																
	SH	292	L/R/M	U2	9"W X 28.5"D X 29"H	1.4 ABOVE WL 0.6 BELOW WL	901	1,015	1,076	1,138	1,200	1,262	1,330	1,398	1,478	1,581	1,705

**TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5**



SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.  
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.  
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

# share single narrow end cap

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

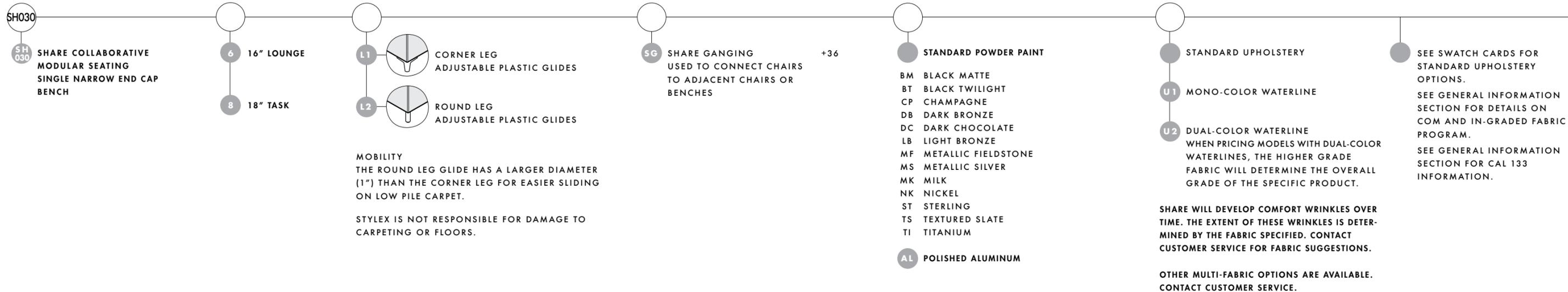
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
SINGLE NARROW END CAP	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE END CAP SH 0306 L1 -	19"W X 28"D X 16"H	1.6	876	966	1,016	1,065	1,114	1,164	1,218	1,273	1,337	1,419	1,518	
															TASK HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE END CAP SH 0308 L1 -
SINGLE NARROW END CAP - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE END CAP SH 0306 L1 U1	19"W X 28"D X 16"H	1.3	1,004	1,078	1,118	1,158	1,198	1,239	1,283	1,327	1,379	1,446	1,526	
															TASK HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE END CAP SH 0308 L1 U1
SINGLE NARROW END CAP - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE END CAP SH 0306 L1 U2	19"W X 28"D X 16"H	1.3 ABOVE WL 0.4 BELOW WL	1,004	1,101	1,153	1,206	1,258	1,311	1,368	1,426	1,495	1,582	1,687	
															TASK HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE END CAP SH 0308 L1 U2

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS



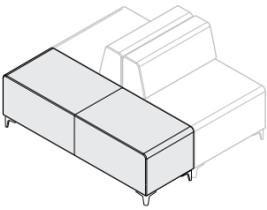
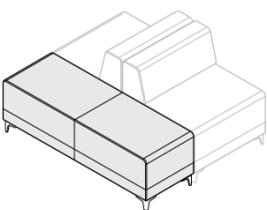
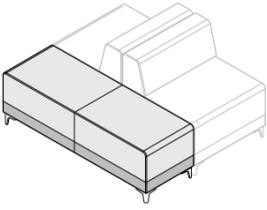
# share double narrow end cap

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

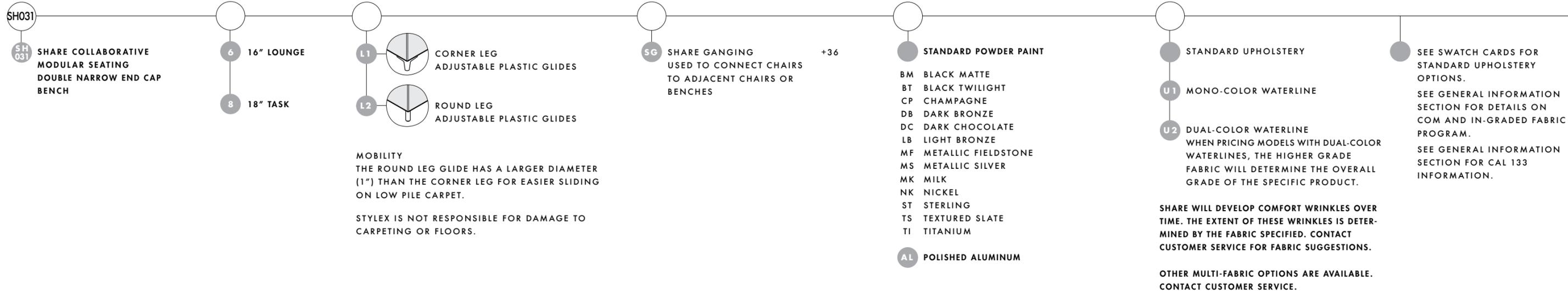
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
<b>DOUBLE NARROW END CAP</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	L1	-	2.0	1,288	1,401	1,463	1,524	1,586	1,648	1,716	1,784	1,864	1,967	2,091
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	L1	-	2.1	1,288	1,406	1,471	1,536	1,601	1,666	1,737	1,809	1,893	2,001	2,131
<b>DOUBLE NARROW END CAP - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	L1	U1	2.0	1,442	1,555	1,617	1,679	1,741	1,803	1,870	1,938	2,019	2,122	2,245
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	L1	U1	2.2	1,442	1,567	1,635	1,703	1,771	1,839	1,913	1,988	2,076	2,190	2,326
<b>DOUBLE NARROW END CAP - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	L1	U2	1.8 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,442	1,589	1,670	1,750	1,830	1,911	1,999	2,087	2,192	2,326	2,486
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	L1	U2	1.9 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,442	1,595	1,678	1,762	1,845	1,929	2,020	2,112	2,221	2,360	2,527

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS



share  
double narrow end cap+

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

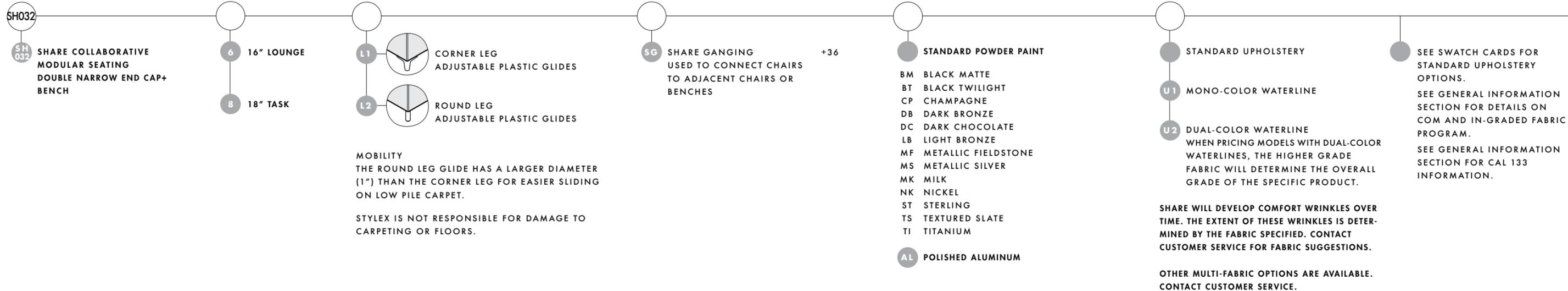
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0326 L1 -	19"W X 57"D X 16"H	2.1	1,339	1,458	1,523	1,588	1,653	1,718	1,789	1,860	1,945	2,053	2,183
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0328 L1 -	19"W X 57"D X 18"H	2.1	1,339	1,458	1,523	1,588	1,653	1,718	1,789	1,860	1,945	2,053	2,183
	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0326 L1 U1	19"W X 57"D X 16"H	2.1	1,494	1,612	1,677	1,742	1,807	1,872	1,943	2,015	2,099	2,207	2,337
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0328 L1 U1	19"W X 57"D X 18"H	2.2	1,494	1,618	1,686	1,754	1,822	1,890	1,965	2,040	2,128	2,241	2,377
	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0326 L1 U2	19"W X 57"D X 16"H	1.9 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,494	1,646	1,730	1,813	1,897	1,980	2,072	2,164	2,272	2,411	2,578
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0328 L1 U2	19"W X 57"D X 18"H	1.9 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,494	1,646	1,730	1,813	1,897	1,980	2,072	2,164	2,272	2,411	2,578

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS



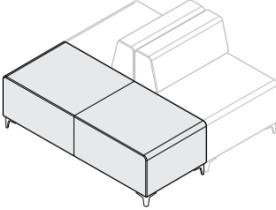
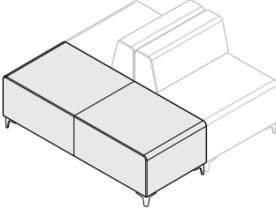
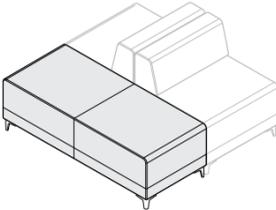
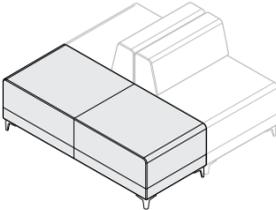
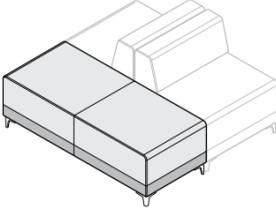
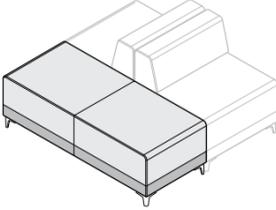
# share double wide end cap

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER	COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP				28"W X 56"D X 16"H	2.8	1,494	1,652	1,739	1,825	1,912	1,998	2,093	2,189	2,301	2,445	2,618
	SH	0346	L1	-													
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP				28"W X 56"D X 18"H	2.9	1,494	1,658	1,747	1,837	1,927	2,016	2,115	2,213	2,330	2,479	2,658
	SH	0348	L1	-													
	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP				28"W X 56"D X 16"H	2.4	1,674	1,810	1,884	1,958	2,032	2,106	2,188	2,270	2,366	2,490	2,638
	SH	0346	L1	U1													
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP				28"W X 56"D X 18"H	2.6	1,674	1,821	1,901	1,982	2,062	2,142	2,231	2,319	2,424	2,557	2,718
	SH	0348	L1	U1													
	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP				28"W X 56"D X 16"H	2.0 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,674	1,832	1,919	2,005	2,092	2,178	2,274	2,369	2,481	2,625	2,799
	SH	0346	L1	U2													
	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP				28"W X 56"D X 18"H	2.2 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,674	1,844	1,936	2,029	2,122	2,215	2,316	2,418	2,539	2,693	2,879
	SH	0348	L1	U2													

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS

**SH034**

**SH 034** SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING DOUBLE WIDE END CAP BENCH

**6** 16" LOUNGE

**8** 18" TASK

**L1** CORNER LEG ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

**L2** ROUND LEG ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

MOBILITY  
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

**SG** SHARE GANGING USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES +36

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

**AL** POLISHED ALUMINUM

**STANDARD UPHOLSTERY**

**U1** MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

**U2** DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

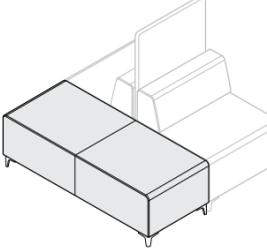
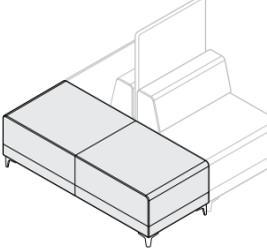
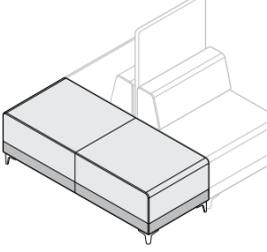
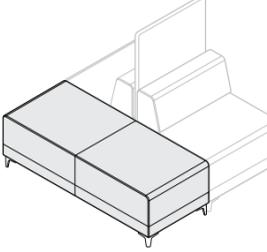
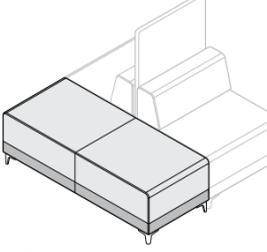
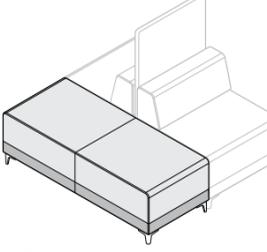
# share double wide end cap+

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER	COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
<b>DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+																
	SH 0356	L1	-		28"W X 57"D X 16"H	2.9	1,545	1,709	1,799	1,889	1,978	2,068	2,166	2,265	2,381	2,531	2,710
<b>DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+</b> 	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+																
	SH 0358	L1	-		28"W X 57"D X 18"H	3.0	1,545	1,715	1,808	1,900	1,993	2,086	2,188	2,290	2,410	2,565	2,750
<b>DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+ - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+			U1													
	SH 0356	L1	U1		28"W X 57"D X 16"H	2.5	1,725	1,867	1,944	2,021	2,099	2,176	2,261	2,346	2,446	2,575	2,730
<b>DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+ - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+			U1													
	SH 0358	L1	U1		28"W X 57"D X 18"H	2.6	1,725	1,873	1,953	2,033	2,114	2,194	2,282	2,371	2,475	2,609	2,770
<b>DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+ - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+			U2													
	SH 0356	L1	U2		28"W X 57"D X 16"H	2.1 ABOVE WL 0.9 BELOW WL	1,725	1,895	1,988	2,081	2,173	2,266	2,368	2,470	2,590	2,745	2,930
<b>DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+ - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE</b> 	TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+			U2													
	SH 0358	L1	U2		28"W X 57"D X 18"H	2.2 ABOVE WL 0.9 BELOW WL	1,725	1,901	1,997	2,092	2,188	2,284	2,389	2,495	2,619	2,779	2,971

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 LEG CHOICE      4 OPTIONS      5 FINISH CHOICES      6 COVER OPTIONS

**SH035**

**SH 035** SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+ BENCH

**6** 16" LOUNGE

**8** 18" TASK

**L1** CORNER LEG ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

**L2** ROUND LEG ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

MOBILITY  
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

**SG** SHARE GANGING USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES +36

**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

**AL** POLISHED ALUMINUM

**STANDARD UPHOLSTERY**

**U1** MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

**U2** DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

**share**  
cube - mobile seat

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	COVER COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
CUBE	LOUNGE HEIGHT - MOBILE SEAT	SH 4106 -	19"W X 19"D X 16"H	1.4	618	697	741	784	827	870	918	966	1,022	1,094	1,180
		TASK HEIGHT - MOBILE SEAT	SH 4108 -	19"W X 19"D X 18"H	1.5	618	703	749	796	842	888	939	990	1,051	1,128
CUBE - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	LOUNGE HEIGHT - MOBILE SEAT	SH 4106 U1	19"W X 19"D X 16"H	1.0	747	803	834	865	896	927	961	995	1,035	1,087	1,148
		TASK HEIGHT - MOBILE SEAT	SH 4108 U1	19"W X 19"D X 18"H	1.1	747	809	843	877	911	945	982	1,020	1,064	1,121
CUBE - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE	LOUNGE HEIGHT - MOBILE SEAT	SH 4106 U2	19"W X 19"D X 16"H	1.0 ABOVE WL 0.4 BELOW WL	747	826	869	913	956	999	1,047	1,094	1,151	1,223	1,309
		TASK HEIGHT - MOBILE SEAT	SH 4108 U2	19"W X 19"D X 18"H	1.0 ABOVE WL 0.4 BELOW WL	747	832	878	924	971	1,017	1,068	1,119	1,179	1,257

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-3

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 SEAT HEIGHT      3 COVER OPTIONS

SH410

SH 410

SHARE COLLABORATIVE  
MODULAR SEATING  
CUBE - MOBILE SEAT

THE LIGHT WEIGHT CUBE  
SEAT CAN BE STOWED ALONG  
SIDE OTHER SHARE PIECES  
AND EASILY MOVED AS  
REQUIRED.

6

16" LOUNGE

8

18" TASK

U

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE  
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR  
WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE  
FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL  
GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER  
TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETER-  
MINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT  
CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE.  
CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR  
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY  
OPTIONS.  
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION  
SECTION FOR DETAILS ON  
COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC  
PROGRAM.  
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION  
SECTION FOR CAL 133  
INFORMATION.

share  
privacy screen

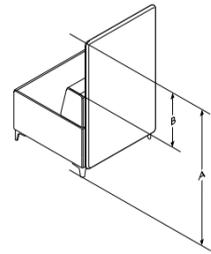
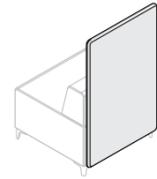
COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

SERIES	TYPE	COVER COMBO	YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
PRIVACY SCREEN															
	PRIVACY SCREEN SH	3100	27"W X 1"D X 43"H	1.6	515	606	655	705	754	803	858	913	976	1,059	1,158
			A. OVERALL HEIGHT 47" B. HEIGHT ABOVE BACK 18"												



TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-2

1 SERIES/STYLE      2 COVER OPTIONS

SH3100

SH  
3100

SHARE COLLABORATIVE  
MODULAR SEATING  
PRIVACY SCREEN

SHARE PRIVACY SCREENS ARE FIELD  
INSTALLED ON CHAIRS. EACH SEAT TAKES  
ONE SCREEN.

SCREENS CAN BE REMOVED WITHOUT  
DAMAGE TO CHAIR UPHOLSTERY.

TO SIMPLIFY SCREEN INSTALLATION  
BRACKETS ARE PRE-INSTALLED AT THE  
FACTORY BASED ON FLOOR PLANS  
SUBMITTED WITH AN ORDER.



SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR  
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY  
OPTIONS.  
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION  
SECTION FOR DETAILS ON  
COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC  
PROGRAM.  
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION  
SECTION FOR CAL 133  
INFORMATION.

share  
table tray

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

SERIES TYPE FINISH DIMENSIONS

TABLE TRAY



TABLE TRAY

SERIES	TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS	
SH	51	MAPLE, BLACK, WHITE	14"W X 19"D	232
SH	51	WALNUT		258
SH	51	RIFT CUT OAK, WENGE		283

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-2

1 SERIES/STYLE 2 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

SH51

SHARE COLLABORATIVE  
MODULAR SEATING  
TABLE TRAY



WOOD FINISH

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE  
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH  
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

PZ20 TONED WALNUT  
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK  
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE  
WITH STAINED EDGE

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

GENERAL INFORMATION

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**

**GUEST CHAIR**

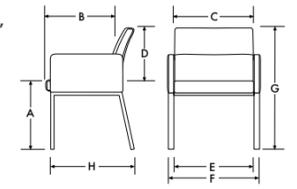
**BARIATRIC CHAIR**

**LOVE SEAT**

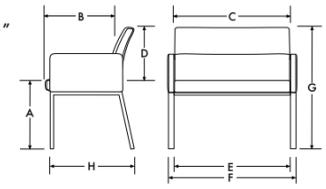
**GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

- A. SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. SEAT WIDTH
- D. BACK HEIGHT
- E. BACK WIDTH
- F. OVERALL WIDTH
- G. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT
- H. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH

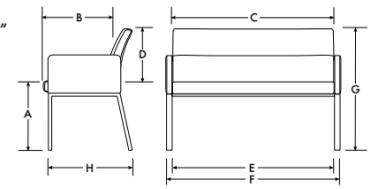
- A. 18"
- B. 18.5"
- C. 21"
- D. 14.5"
- E. 20"
- F. 24"
- G. 32"
- H. 22.5"



- A. 18"
- B. 18.5"
- C. 30"
- D. 14.5"
- E. 29"
- F. 33"
- G. 32"
- H. 22.5"



- A. 18"
- B. 18.5"
- C. 42"
- D. 14.5"
- E. 41"
- F. 45"
- G. 32"
- H. 22.5"



**DESIGN  
STYLEX**

**CONSTRUCTION**  
BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASING A 1" X .75" RECTANGULAR STEEL FRAME. ON THE FRONT, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY IS 1" OF RESILIENT FOAM. ON THE BACK AND SIDES, THERE IS 1/2" OF RESILIENT FOAM.

SEATS INCORPORATE CARB-COMPLIANT PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH A LAYER OF 2.5" THICK HIGH-DENSITY FOAM.

ARMS CONSIST OF 1 1/4" LAMINATED, CARB-COMPLIANT PLYWOOD WITH A 1/4" FOAM TOPPING.

THE BASE LEGS ARE CONSTRUCTED FROM 1 1/2" X 1" RECTANGULAR STEEL TUBE AND CAPPED WITH BLACK PLASTIC GLIDES. ALL JOINTS ARE CAREFULLY MIG-WELDED, THEN SURFACE FINISHED FOR A SEAMLESS APPEARANCE.

**USE**  
DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

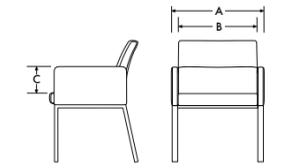
**TESTING**  
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH THE ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 LOUNGE SEATING STANDARD.

**ENVIRONMENT**  
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

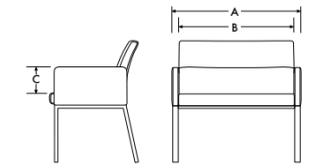
**ARM DIMENSIONS**

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

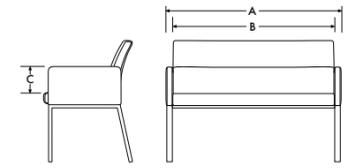
- A. 24"
- B. 21"
- C. 7.5"

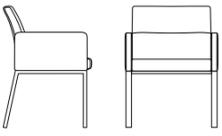
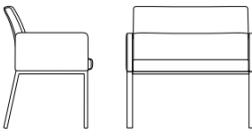
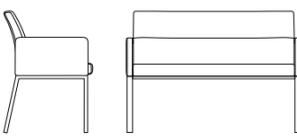


- A. 33"
- B. 30"
- C. 7.5"



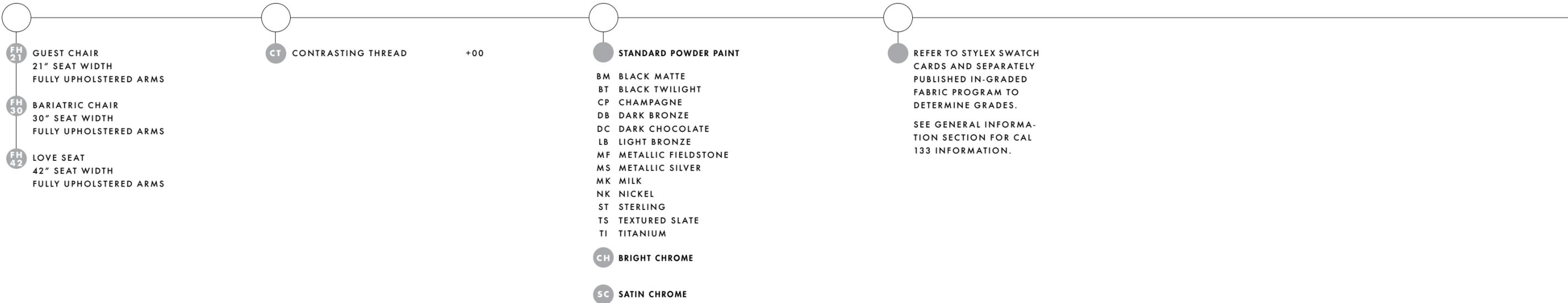
- A. 45"
- B. 42"
- C. 7.5"



SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	YDG. SQ.FT.		FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
					C.O.M.	C.O.L.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
	FH	2 1	GUEST CHAIR 21" WIDE SEAT	STANDARD POWDER	1.75	30	1,093	1,153	1,210	1,269	1,330	1,391	1,452	1,527	1,601	1,683	1,662	1,770	2,045
				CHROME	1.75	30	1,210	1,270	1,329	1,387	1,447	1,508	1,571	1,645	1,718	1,800	1,780	1,887	2,163
				SATIN CHROME	1.75	30	1,210	1,270	1,329	1,387	1,447	1,508	1,571	1,645	1,718	1,800	1,780	1,887	2,163
	FH	3 0	BARIATRIC CHAIR 30" WIDE SEAT	STANDARD POWDER	2.75	35	1,414	1,508	1,600	1,691	1,786	1,882	1,980	2,097	2,212	2,341	2,153	2,260	2,604
				CHROME	2.75	35	1,564	1,658	1,749	1,842	1,935	2,032	2,130	2,247	2,362	2,492	2,303	2,410	2,754
				SATIN CHROME	2.75	35	1,564	1,658	1,749	1,842	1,935	2,032	2,130	2,247	2,362	2,492	2,303	2,410	2,754
	FH	4 2	LOVE SEAT 42" WIDE SEAT	STANDARD POWDER	3.25	42	1,736	1,847	1,955	2,063	2,174	2,289	2,404	2,543	2,679	2,833	2,622	2,751	3,163
				CHROME	3.25	42	1,950	2,061	2,169	2,277	2,389	2,503	2,618	2,757	2,893	3,047	2,837	2,965	3,377
				SATIN CHROME	3.25	42	1,950	2,061	2,169	2,277	2,389	2,503	2,618	2,757	2,893	3,047	2,837	2,965	3,377

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE      2 OPTIONS      3 FINISH CHOICES      4 COVER



PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT  
VARIABLE TASK  
TASK INTENSIVE

MEDIUM SEAT  
LOW BACK

MEDIUM SEAT  
MEDIUM BACK

LARGE SEAT  
MEDIUM BACK

LARGE SEAT  
HIGH BACK

FOUR LEG

GENERAL INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW

SIZE 5

SIZE 6

SIZE 7

SIZE 8

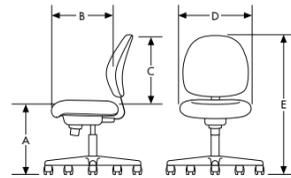
GUEST

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

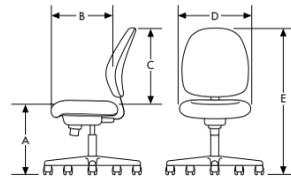
- A. SEAT HEIGHT
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. BACK HEIGHT†
- D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS)
- E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT\*

\* MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR MOST CONTROLS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.  
† MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE WITH CONTROLS OFFERING INTERNAL BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT.

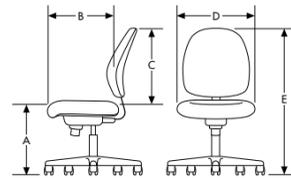
- A. 16"-21.5"
- B. 16.5"
- C. 17"
- D. 19"
- E. 32"-37"



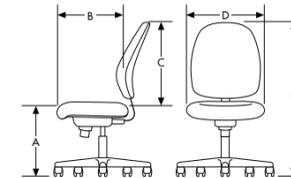
- A. 16"-21.5"
- B. 16.5"
- C. 19"
- D. 19"
- E. 34"-39"



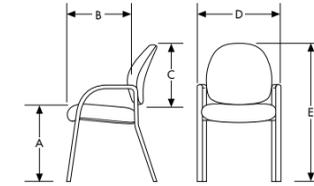
- A. 16"-21.5"
- B. 18.5"
- C. 19"
- D. 21"
- E. 34"-39"



- A. 16"-21.5"
- B. 18.5"
- C. 21"
- D. 21"
- E. 36"-41"



- A. 17.5"
- B. 17.5"
- C. 17"
- D. 23.5" (WITH ARMS/FRAME)
- E. 33"



CONSTRUCTION

SEATS AND BACKS INCORPORATE COMPOUND-CURVED PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF HIGH-DENSITY, CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM. FRAMES ARE METAL TUBE.

ARM PADS

ALL ARM PADS ARE MADE FROM SOFT SELF-SKINNED URETHANE.

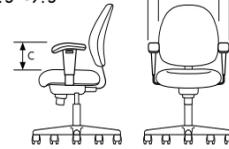
ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR OPTION

THE MECHANICAL, ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR IS FINE-TUNED BY ROTATING A HANDWHEEL LOCATED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE BACK.

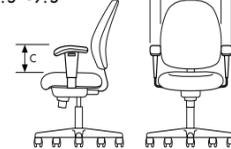
T-SHAPE ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTION

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

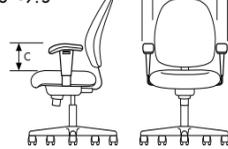
- A. 24"-28"
- B. 18"-22"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



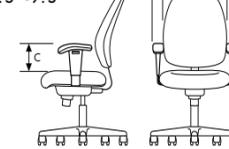
- A. 24"-28"
- B. 18"-22"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



- A. 25.5"-29.5"
- B. 19.5"-23.5"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



- A. 25.5"-29.5"
- B. 19.5"-23.5"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



BASES

THE STANDARD BASE IS FIVE-PRONG, GLASS-FILLED NYLON. OPTIONAL BASES ARE AVAILABLE IN EITHER POLISHED OR BLACK POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM.

CASTERS

OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS.

SEAT-DEPTH OPTION

MOST TASK CONTROLS ARE AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL SEAT SLIDES THAT EXTEND THE SEAT DEPTH UP TO 2.5".

DRAFTING STOOL OPTION

INTERMEDIATE AND FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT CHAIRS ARE AVAILABLE ON A NUMBER OF MECHANISMS AND INCLUDE AN ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FOOT RING.

TESTING

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

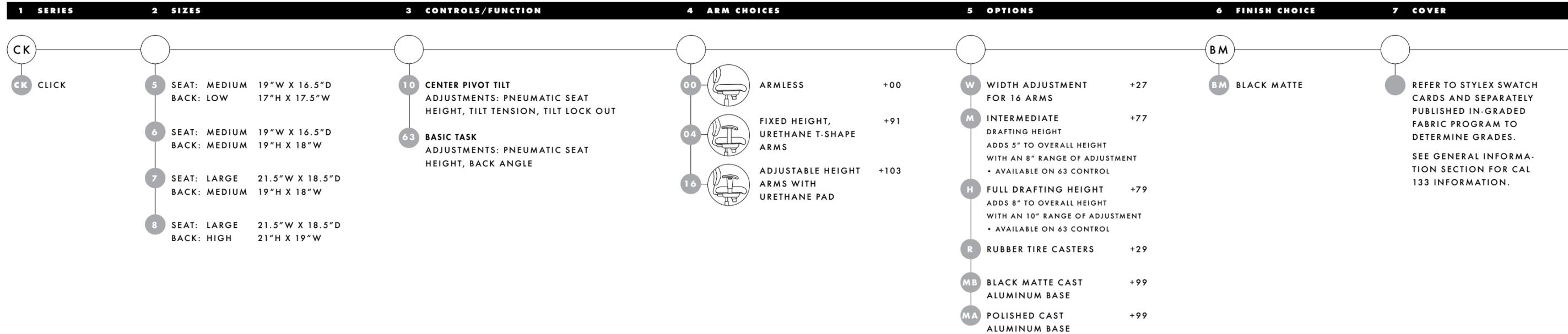
DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES  
C.O.M.

SERIES	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J		
	<b>SIZE 5 - MEDIUM SEAT, LOW BACK</b>															
	CK	5	10	00	CENTER PIVOT TILT, ARMLESS	1.5	420	475	529	583	638	695	752	821	889	965
	CK	5	63	00	BASIC TASK, ARMLESS	1.5	433	488	541	594	650	707	764	833	901	979
	<b>SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK</b>															
	CK	6	10	00	CENTER PIVOT TILT, ARMLESS	1.75	439	504	565	630	694	759	827	908	986	1,075
	CK	6	63	00	BASIC TASK, ARMLESS	1.75	452	517	580	642	706	773	838	920	998	1,088
	<b>SIZE 7 - LARGE SEAT, MEDIUM BACK</b>															
	CK	7	10	00	CENTER PIVOT TILT, ARMLESS	1.75	452	517	580	642	706	773	838	920	998	1,088
	CK	7	63	00	BASIC TASK, ARMLESS	1.75	465	527	587	648	712	775	838	917	993	1,078
	<b>SIZE 8 - LARGE SEAT, HIGH BACK</b>															
	CK	8	10	00	CENTER PIVOT TILT, ARMLESS	2.0	472	546	617	689	761	837	915	1,007	1,096	1,198
	CK	8	63	00	BASIC TASK, ARMLESS	2.0	484	558	630	700	776	852	927	1,020	1,109	1,210

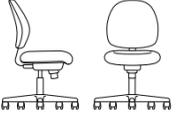
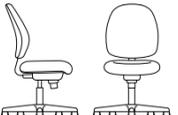
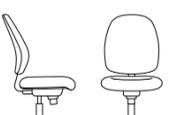
TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7



DESCRIPTION

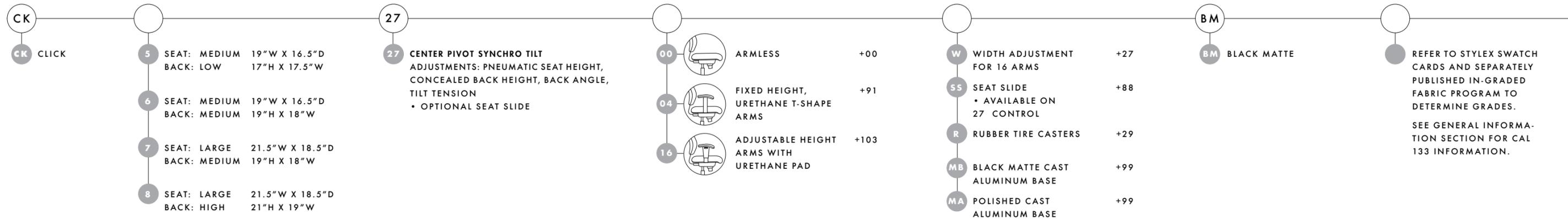
C.O.M.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES SIZE CONTROL ARMS				YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	<b>SIZE 5</b> - MEDIUM SEAT, LOW BACK CK 5 27 00	CENTER PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT, ARMLESS	1.5	561	617	671	724	780	836	893	963	1,030	1,107	
	<b>SIZE 6</b> - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK CK 6 27 00	CENTER PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT, ARMLESS	1.75	582	646	707	771	835	901	968	1,050	1,127	1,216	
	<b>SIZE 7</b> - LARGE SEAT, MEDIUM BACK CK 7 27 00	CENTER PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT, ARMLESS	1.75	593	659	721	784	849	915	982	1,062	1,141	1,229	
	<b>SIZE 8</b> - LARGE SEAT, HIGH BACK CK 8 27 00	CENTER PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT, ARMLESS	2.0	614	688	758	830	903	981	1,056	1,148	1,238	1,340	

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

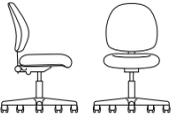
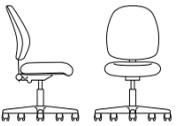
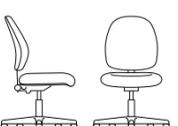
1 SERIES 2 SIZES 3 CONTROLS/FUNCTION 4 ARM CHOICES 5 OPTIONS 6 FINISH CHOICE 7 COVER



DESCRIPTION

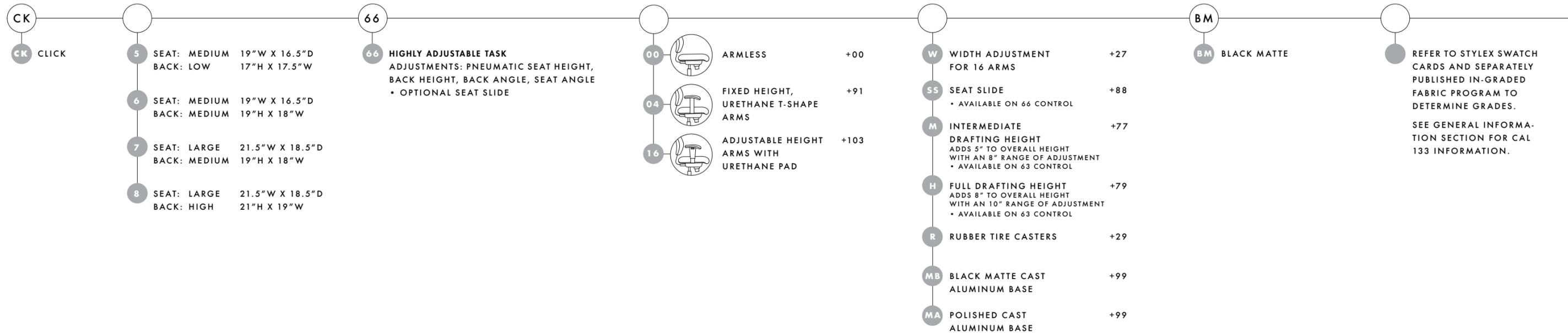
C.O.M.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES  
C.O.M.

SERIES	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
 <b>SIZE 5 - MEDIUM SEAT, LOW BACK</b> CK 5 66 00	HIGHLY ADJ. TASK, ARMLESS	1.5	484	539	593	647	701	759	816	886	954	1,029		
 <b>SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK</b> CK 6 66 00	HIGHLY ADJ. TASK, ARMLESS	1.75	504	568	631	694	758	825	891	972	1,051	1,140		
 <b>SIZE 7 - LARGE SEAT, MEDIUM BACK</b> CK 7 66 00	HIGHLY ADJ. TASK, ARMLESS	1.75	517	582	644	706	771	836	903	985	1,063	1,152		
 <b>SIZE 8 - LARGE SEAT, HIGH BACK</b> CK 8 66 00	HIGHLY ADJ. TASK, ARMLESS	2.0	536	611	681	753	827	902	980	1,071	1,161	1,262		

**TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7**

**1 SERIES    2 SIZES    3 CONTROL/FUNCTION    4 ARM CHOICES    5 OPTIONS    6 FINISH CHOICE    7 COVER**

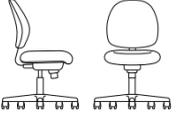
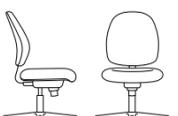


**TASK INTENSIVE MODELS**  
**CONCEALED BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**  
**OPTIONAL ARMS**

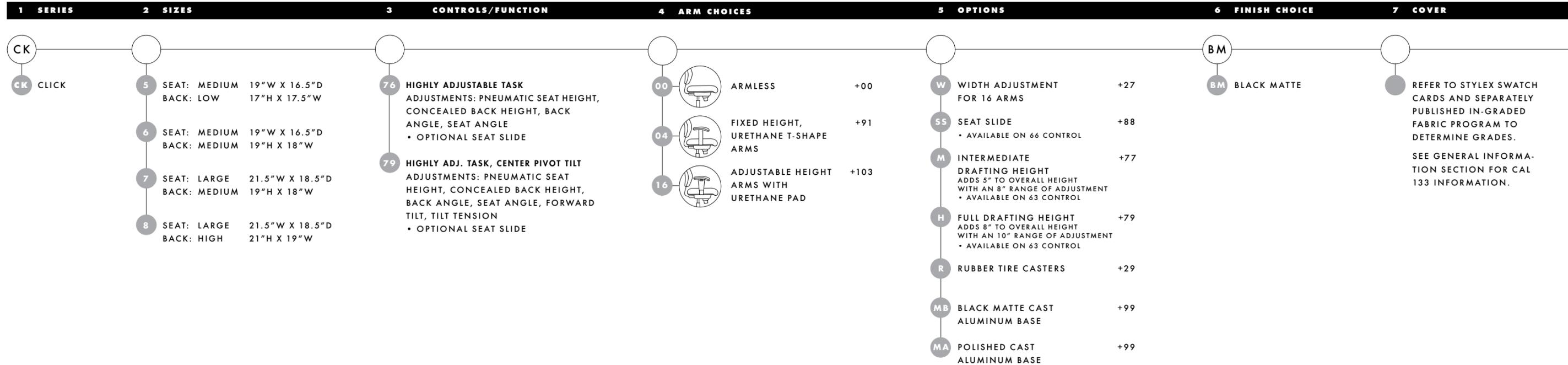
DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

FABRIC  
 UPHOLSTERY  
 GRADES

SERIES	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J		
	<b>SIZE 5 - MEDIUM SEAT, LOW BACK</b>															
	CK	5	76	00	HIGHLY ADJ.TASK, ARMLESS	1.5	550	605	659	713	767	825	882	950	1,019	1,094
	CK	5	79	00	HIGHLY ADJ.TASK, CENTER PIVOT TILT, ARMLESS	1.5	614	668	723	777	831	889	946	1,015	1,083	1,159
	<b>SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK</b>															
	CK	6	76	00	HIGHLY ADJ.TASK, ARMLESS	1.75	568	633	695	758	824	889	956	1,036	1,115	1,204
	CK	6	79	00	HIGHLY ADJ.TASK, CENTER PIVOT TILT, ARMLESS	1.75	590	659	723	788	857	925	994	1,077	1,160	1,252
	<b>SIZE 7 - LARGE SEAT, MEDIUM BACK</b>															
	CK	7	76	00	HIGHLY ADJ.TASK, ARMLESS	1.75	582	646	707	771	835	901	968	1,050	1,127	1,216
	CK	7	79	00	HIGHLY ADJ.TASK, CENTER PIVOT TILT, ARMLESS	1.75	646	712	773	835	900	966	1,033	1,114	1,193	1,281
	<b>SIZE 8 - LARGE SEAT, HIGH BACK</b>															
	CK	8	76	00	HIGHLY ADJ.TASK, ARMLESS	2.0	600	674	747	818	891	967	1,043	1,135	1,226	1,328
	CK	8	79	00	HIGHLY ADJ.TASK, CENTER PIVOT TILT, ARMLESS	2.0	665	740	811	883	956	1,032	1,108	1,200	1,290	1,392

**TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7**



DESCRIPTION

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.M.

SERIES	SIZE	FRAME	ARMS	YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
 SIZE 4 - MEDIUM SEAT, LOW BACK CK	4	04	78	1.5	342	397	451	505	559	617	673	744	811	887

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES 2 SIZES 3 FRAME/BASE 4 ARM CHOICES 5 FINISH CHOICES 6 COVER



PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

MEDIUM SEAT  
MEDIUM BACK

MEDIUM SEAT  
HIGH BACK

SLID BASE

DRAFTING  
STOOL

DRAFTING  
STOOL

GENERAL INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW

SIZE 6 MESH BACK

SIZE 8 MESH BACK

GUEST

INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT

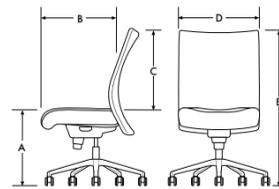
FULL HEIGHT

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

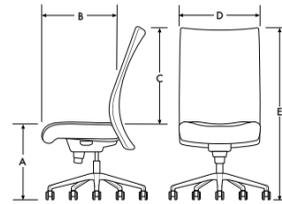
- A. SEAT HEIGHT\*
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. BACK HEIGHT
- D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS)
- E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT\*

\* MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR MOST CONTROLS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.

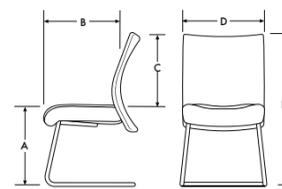
- A. 17"- 21"
- B. 18"
- C. 20"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 35.5"- 39"



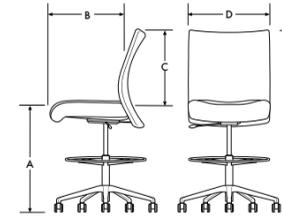
- A. 17"- 21"
- B. 18"
- C. 24"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 39"- 42.5"



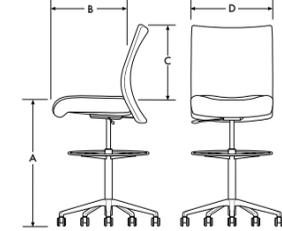
- A. 17"
- B. 18"
- C. 18"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 33.5"



- A. 20.5"-28.5"
- B. 18"
- C. 18"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 46.5"



- A. 23.5"-33.5"
- B. 18"
- C. 18"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 51.5"



DESIGN  
STYLEX

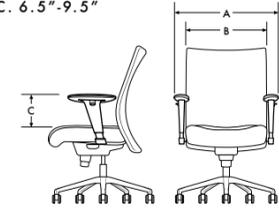
**BACK CONSTRUCTION**  
BACKS CONSIST OF A MESH COVER ENCASING A 5/8" STEEL ROD FRAME THAT HAS BEEN SEALED IN A SOFT PROTECTIVE URETHANE. THE MESH ITSELF IS A KNIT COMBINATION OF POLYESTER AND ELASTOMERIC THREAD.

**SEAT CONSTRUCTION**  
SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

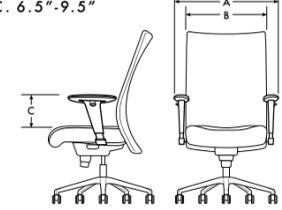
T-SHAPE ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTION

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

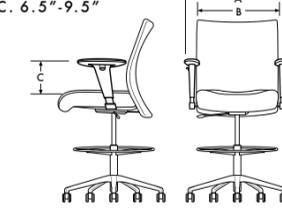
- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



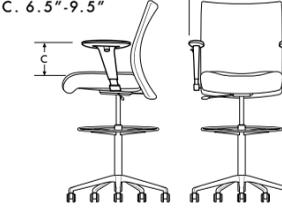
- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



ARMS

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS HAVE PADS MADE FROM SELF-SKINNED URETHANE OVER A STEEL FRAME. FIXED HEIGHT CANTILEVER ARMS MAY BE BLACK POLYURETHANE, UPHOLSTERED, OR CAST ALUMINUM. ALUMINUM ARMS MAY BE POLISHED OR PAINTED WITH OR WITHOUT CAPS. CAPS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED OR BLACK PLASTIC.

BASES

THE STANDARD FIVE PRONG BASE IS BLACK, GLASS-FILLED NYLON. AN OPTIONAL CAST ALUMINUM BASE IS AVAILABLE EITHER WITH HIGHLY POLISHED FINISH OR A CHOICE OF POWDER COAT FINISHES.

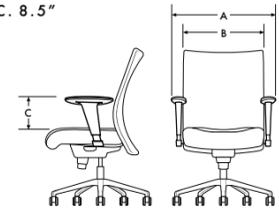
CASTERS

OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS.

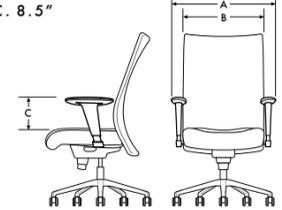
T-SHAPE FIXED ARM OPTION

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

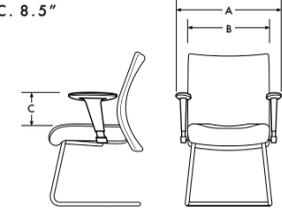
- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



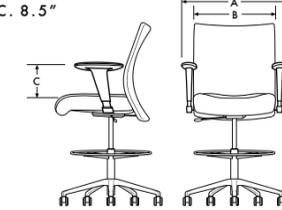
- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



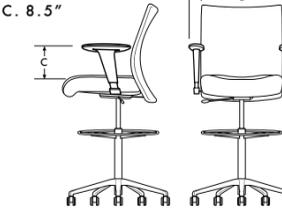
- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



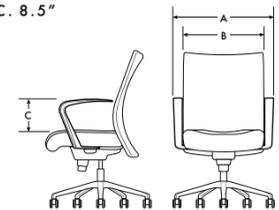
- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



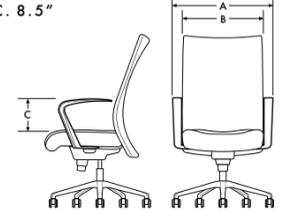
CANTILEVERED FIXED ARM OPTION

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

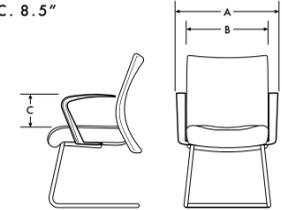
- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



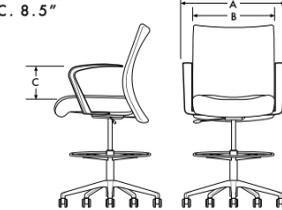
- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



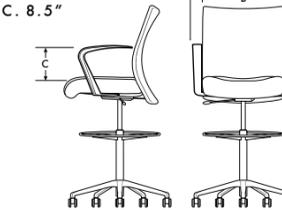
- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



TESTING

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
<b>MEDIUM BACK</b>																							
	IN	1	6	16	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	682	708	733	760	787	814	842	876	907	943	832	866	992	1,072	1,172
	IN	1	6	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	836	863	889	916	942	969	996	1,030	1,063	1,099	988	1,022	1,146	1,226	1,326
	IN	1	6	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	849	876	900	927	954	981	1,008	1,041	1,073	1,109	999	1,034	1,159	1,239	1,339
	IN	1	6	16	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	826	853	879	905	931	958	986	1,019	1,051	1,088	976	1,011	1,136	1,216	1,316
	IN	1	6	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	836	863	889	916	942	969	996	1,030	1,063	1,099	988	1,022	1,146	1,226	1,326
	IN	1	6	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	959	986	1,011	1,038	1,065	1,091	1,119	1,152	1,183	1,222	1,109	1,144	1,269	1,349	1,449
	IN	1	6	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	987	1,014	1,039	1,066	1,092	1,119	1,146	1,179	1,211	1,248	1,137	1,172	1,297	1,377	1,477
	IN	1	6	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,015	1,041	1,067	1,094	1,120	1,146	1,174	1,207	1,239	1,276	1,166	1,200	1,325	1,405	1,505
	IN	1	6	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21				1,158							1,369	1,449	1,784	1,972	2,184
<b>HIGH BACK</b>																							
	IN	1	8	16	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	721	748	773	799	826	853	881	914	946	983	872	906	1,031	1,111	1,211
	IN	1	8	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	877	902	928	955	982	1,008	1,036	1,069	1,101	1,137	1,026	1,061	1,187	1,267	1,367
	IN	1	8	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	887	914	939	965	992	1,019	1,046	1,079	1,112	1,148	1,038	1,072	1,197	1,277	1,377
	IN	1	8	16	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	864	891	917	943	970	996	1,024	1,057	1,090	1,127	1,016	1,050	1,174	1,254	1,354
	IN	1	8	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	877	902	928	955	982	1,008	1,036	1,069	1,101	1,137	1,026	1,061	1,187	1,267	1,367
	IN	1	8	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	998	1,024	1,050	1,076	1,103	1,130	1,158	1,191	1,224	1,260	1,148	1,182	1,308	1,388	1,488
	IN	1	8	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,025	1,052	1,077	1,104	1,131	1,158	1,185	1,217	1,250	1,288	1,176	1,210	1,335	1,415	1,515
	IN	1	8	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,053	1,079	1,105	1,132	1,159	1,185	1,212	1,246	1,278	1,315	1,204	1,238	1,363	1,443	1,543
	IN	1	8	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21				1,197							1,408	1,474	1,822	2,010	2,222

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE 2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION 3 ARM CHOICES 4 MESH 5 OPTIONS 6 FINISH CHOICES 7 COVER

**IN 16** MESH MEDIUM BACK  
SEAT: MEDIUM  
20.5"W X 18.5"D  
BACK: MEDIUM  
20"H X 20.5"W

**IN 18** MESH HIGH BACK  
SEAT: MEDIUM  
20.5"W X 18.5"D  
BACK: HIGH  
24"H X 20.5"W

**16** MID PIVOT TILT  
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC  
SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION,  
TILT LOCK

**00** ARMLESS

**59** ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM,  
BLACK, URETHANE CAP

**69** ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM,  
CHROME, URETHANE CAP

**79** FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS  
BLACK, URETHANE CAP

**51** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
BLACK URETHANE

**54** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
PAINTED ALUMINUM

**64** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM  
POLISHED ALUMINUM

**55** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
PAINTED ALUMINUM  
WITH PLASTIC CAP

**65** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
POLISHED ALUMINUM  
WITH PLASTIC CAPS

**56** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
PAINTED ALUMINUM  
WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

**66** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
POLISHED ALUMINUM  
WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

**57** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND  
IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE  
APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR  
UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

**MESH**

30 ANTHRACITE  
31 MUSHROOM  
32 ZINC  
33 JAVA  
34 BLACK ICE  
35 CAMEL  
36 MARINE  
38 SILVER ICE

**R** RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

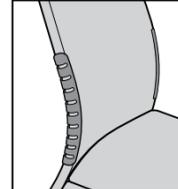
**GL** GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD +00

**B22** PAINTED CAST  
ALUMINUM BASE  
CHOOSE FINISH +62

**B23** POLISHED CAST  
ALUMINUM BASE +62

**BG** BUMPER GUARDS  
RECOMMENDED FOR  
WORKSTATION USE. +18



**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

BM BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)  
BT BLACK TWILIGHT\*  
CP CHAMPAGNE\*  
DB DARK BRONZE\*  
DC DARK CHOCOLATE\*  
LB LIGHT BRONZE\*  
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE\*  
MS METALLIC SILVER\*  
MK MILK\*  
NK NICKEL\*  
ST STERLING\*  
TS TEXTURED SLATE\*  
TI TITANIUM\*

\* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE  
APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE  
AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL  
CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED  
WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE  
VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE  
COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH  
AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR  
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY  
OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMA-  
TION SECTION FOR  
DETAILS ON COM AND  
IN-GRADED FABRIC  
PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMA-  
TION SECTION FOR CAL  
133 INFORMATION.

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

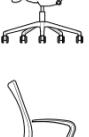
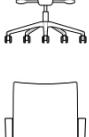
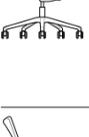
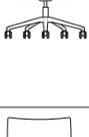
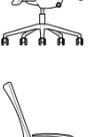
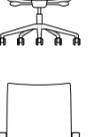
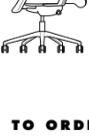
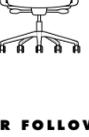
C.O.L.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
<b>MEDIUM BACK</b>																							
	IN	1	6	27	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	759	786	812	837	864	891	919	953	985	1,021	911	945	1,069	1,149	1,249
	IN	1	6	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	915	941	967	993	1,020	1,046	1,074	1,107	1,140	1,176	1,066	1,100	1,225	1,305	1,405
	IN	1	6	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	926	953	979	1,005	1,032	1,057	1,086	1,119	1,151	1,187	1,076	1,110	1,236	1,316	1,416
	IN	1	6	27	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	904	930	956	983	1,009	1,036	1,064	1,097	1,129	1,166	1,054	1,089	1,214	1,294	1,394
	IN	1	6	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	915	941	967	993	1,020	1,046	1,074	1,107	1,140	1,176	1,066	1,100	1,225	1,305	1,405
	IN	1	6	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	1,037	1,064	1,089	1,115	1,142	1,169	1,197	1,230	1,262	1,298	1,187	1,223	1,347	1,427	1,527
	IN	1	6	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,065	1,091	1,117	1,143	1,170	1,197	1,225	1,258	1,290	1,327	1,214	1,249	1,375	1,455	1,555
	IN	1	6	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,092	1,119	1,144	1,171	1,198	1,225	1,252	1,285	1,317	1,354	1,242	1,277	1,402	1,482	1,582
	IN	1	6	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21				1,235							1,447	1,512	1,859	2,047	2,259
<b>HIGH BACK</b>																							
	IN	1	8	27	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	798	825	851	878	904	930	958	991	1,023	1,060	949	984	1,108	1,188	1,288
	IN	1	8	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	954	981	1,006	1,033	1,059	1,086	1,113	1,146	1,178	1,214	1,104	1,139	1,264	1,344	1,444
	IN	1	8	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	964	991	1,017	1,043	1,070	1,097	1,124	1,158	1,190	1,227	1,115	1,149	1,274	1,354	1,454
	IN	1	8	27	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	942	969	994	1,021	1,048	1,074	1,102	1,135	1,168	1,204	1,094	1,128	1,252	1,332	1,432
	IN	1	8	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	954	981	1,006	1,033	1,059	1,086	1,113	1,146	1,178	1,214	1,104	1,139	1,264	1,344	1,444
	IN	1	8	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	1,075	1,102	1,128	1,154	1,180	1,207	1,235	1,268	1,301	1,337	1,227	1,261	1,385	1,465	1,565
	IN	1	8	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,103	1,130	1,155	1,181	1,208	1,235	1,263	1,296	1,329	1,365	1,255	1,289	1,413	1,493	1,593
	IN	1	8	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,131	1,158	1,182	1,209	1,236	1,263	1,291	1,324	1,357	1,393	1,281	1,316	1,441	1,521	1,621
	IN	1	8	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21				1,274							1,485	1,551	1,897	2,085	2,297

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE 2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION 3 ARM CHOICES 4 MESH 5 OPTIONS 6 FINISH CHOICES 7 COVER

**IN 16** MESH MEDIUM BACK  
SEAT: MEDIUM  
20.5"W X 18.5"D  
BACK: MEDIUM  
20"H X 20.5"W

**IN 18** MESH HIGH BACK  
SEAT: MEDIUM  
20.5"W X 18.5"D  
BACK: HIGH  
24"H X 20.5"W

**27** MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT  
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC  
SEAT HEIGHT, BACK ANGLE,  
TILT TENSION  
• OPTIONAL SEAT SLIDE

**00** ARMLESS

**59** ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM,  
BLACK, URETHANE CAP

**69** ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM,  
CHROME, URETHANE CAP

**79** FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS  
BLACK, URETHANE CAP

**51** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
BLACK URETHANE

**54** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
PAINTED ALUMINUM

**64** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM  
POLISHED ALUMINUM

**55** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
PAINTED ALUMINUM  
WITH PLASTIC CAP

**65** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
POLISHED ALUMINUM  
WITH PLASTIC CAPS

**56** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
PAINTED ALUMINUM  
WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

**66** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
POLISHED ALUMINUM  
WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

**57** FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM,  
UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND  
IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE  
APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR  
UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

**MESH**

**30** ANTHRACITE

**31** MUSHROOM

**32** ZINC

**33** JAVA

**34** BLACK ICE

**35** CAMEL

**36** MARINE

**38** SILVER ICE

**55** SEAT SLIDE +81

**R** RUBBER TIERED CASTERS +28

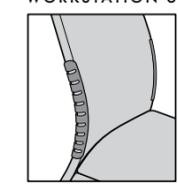
**GL** GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD +00

**B22** PAINTED CAST  
ALUMINUM BASE  
CHOOSE FINISH +62

**B23** POLISHED CAST  
ALUMINUM BASE +62

**BG** BUMPER GUARDS  
RECOMMENDED FOR  
WORKSTATION USE +18



**STANDARD POWDER PAINT**

**BM** BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)

**BT** BLACK TWILIGHT\*

**CP** CHAMPAGNE\*

**DB** DARK BRONZE\*

**DC** DARK CHOCOLATE\*

**LB** LIGHT BRONZE\*

**MF** METALLIC FIELDSTONE\*

**MS** METALLIC SILVER\*

**MK** MILK\*

**NK** NICKEL\*

**ST** STERLING\*

**TS** TEXTURED SLATE\*

**TI** TITANIUM\*

\* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE  
APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE  
AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL  
CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED  
WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE  
VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE  
COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH  
AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR  
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY  
OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMA-  
TION SECTION FOR  
DETAILS ON COM AND  
IN-GRADED FABRIC  
PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMA-  
TION SECTION FOR CAL  
133 INFORMATION.

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2		
<b>MEDIUM BACK</b>																								
	IN	1	5	00	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	648	675	700	727	754	781	809	842	874	911	799	833	958	1,038	1,138	
		IN	1	5	00	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	793	820	846	872	898	925	953	986	1,018	1,054	943	979	1,103	1,183	1,283
		IN	1	5	00	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	803	830	856	883	909	936	963	996	1,028	1,066	955	989	1,113	1,193	1,293
		IN	1	5	00	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	926	953	979	1,005	1,032	1,057	1,086	1,119	1,151	1,187	1,076	1,110	1,236	1,316	1,416
		IN	1	5	00	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	954	981	1,006	1,033	1,059	1,086	1,113	1,146	1,178	1,214	1,104	1,139	1,264	1,344	1,444
		IN	1	5	00	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	982	1,008	1,034	1,060	1,087	1,113	1,141	1,174	1,206	1,242	1,132	1,167	1,292	1,372	1,472
		IN	1	5	00	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21											1,336	1,401	1,751	1,939	2,151

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE 2 CONTROL 3 ARM CHOICES 4 MESH 5 OPTIONS 6 FINISH CHOICES 7 COVER



NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

\* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.



# insight upholstered back

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
**APPLICATIONS:**  
 EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

MEDIUM SEAT  
 MEDIUM BACK

MEDIUM SEAT  
 HIGH BACK

SLID BASE

DRAFTING  
 STOOL

DRAFTING  
 STOOL

GENERAL INFORMATION

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**

**SIZE 6 UPHOLSTERED BACK**

**SIZE 8 UPHOLSTERED BACK**

**GUEST**

**INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT**

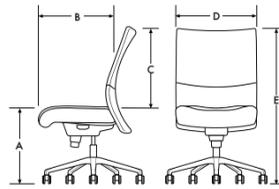
**FULL HEIGHT**

**GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

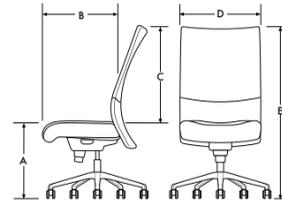
- A. SEAT HEIGHT\*
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. BACK HEIGHT
- D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS)
- E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT\*

\* MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR MOST CONTROLS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.

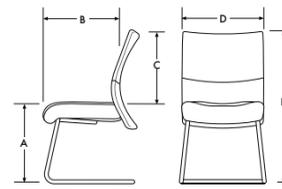
- A. 17"- 21"
- B. 18"
- C. 20"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 35.5"- 39"



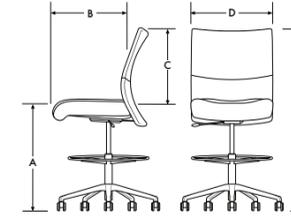
- A. 17"- 21"
- B. 18"
- C. 23.5"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 39"- 42.5"



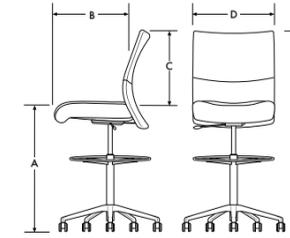
- A. 17"
- B. 18"
- C. 18"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 33.5"



- A. 20.5"-28.5"
- B. 18"
- C. 18"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 46.5"



- A. 23.5"-33.5"
- B. 18"
- C. 18"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 51.5"



**DESIGN**  
 STYLEX

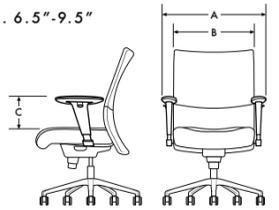
**BACK CONSTRUCTION**  
 BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASED IN A 5/8" STEEL ROD FRAME. ON THE FRONT SIDE, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY IS 1/2" OF RESILIENT FOAM.

**SEAT CONSTRUCTION**  
 SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

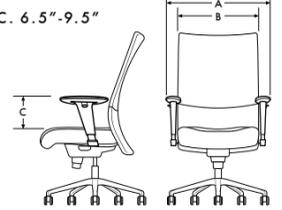
**T-SHAPE ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTION**

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

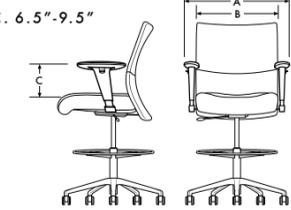
- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



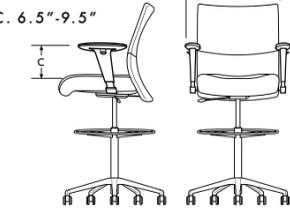
- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



**ARMS**

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS HAVE PADS MADE FROM SELF-SKINNED URETHANE OVER A STEEL FRAME. FIXED HEIGHT CANTILEVER ARMS MAY BE BLACK POLYURETHANE, UPHOLSTERED, OR CAST ALUMINUM. ALUMINUM ARMS MAY BE POLISHED OR PAINTED WITH OR WITHOUT CAPS. CAPS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED OR BLACK PLASTIC.

**BASES**

THE STANDARD FIVE PRONG BASE IS BLACK GLASS-FILLED NYLON. AN OPTIONAL CAST ALUMINUM BASE IS AVAILABLE EITHER WITH HIGHLY POLISHED FINISH OR A CHOICE OF POWDER COAT FINISHES.

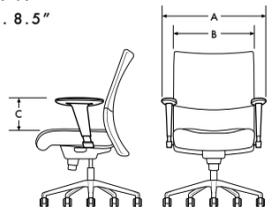
**CASTERS**

OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS.

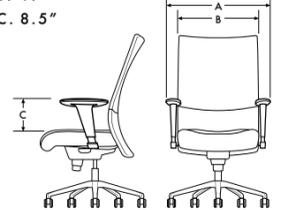
**T-SHAPE FIXED ARM OPTION**

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

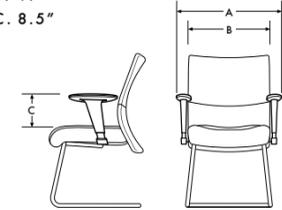
- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



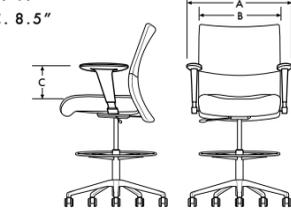
- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



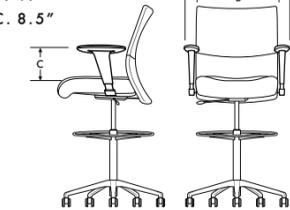
- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



**TESTING**

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

**ENVIRONMENT**

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

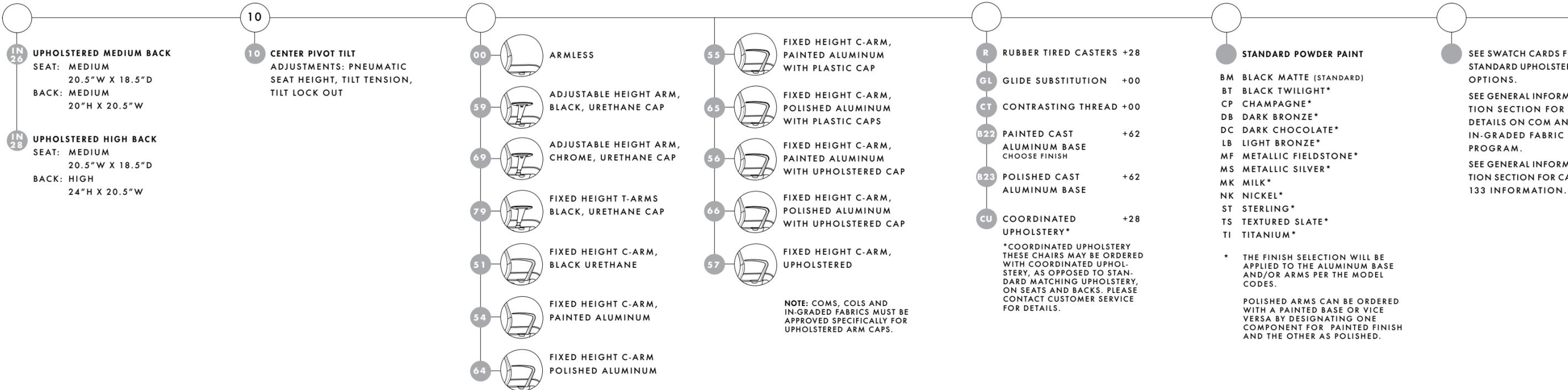
# insight upholstered back swivel

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	YDG. SQ.-FT.		FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES							
						C.O.M.	C.O.L.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2			
	<b>MEDIUM BACK</b>		10	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	737	794	850	904	961	1,019	1,077	1,148	1,217	1,296	1,198	1,292	1,597	1,863	2,137			
	IN	2			6	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	892	949	1,005	1,059	1,117	1,174	1,233	1,304	1,373	1,451	1,353	1,447	1,752	2,018	2,292		
	IN	2			6	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	904	960	1,016	1,070	1,128	1,185	1,243	1,315	1,385	1,463	1,364	1,457	1,764	2,030	2,304		
	IN	2			6	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	882	938	993	1,048	1,105	1,163	1,223	1,293	1,363	1,440	1,341	1,436	1,742	2,008	2,282		
	IN	2			6	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	892	949	1,005	1,059	1,117	1,174	1,233	1,304	1,373	1,451	1,353	1,447	1,752	2,018	2,292		
	<b>HIGH BACK</b>		10	00	ARMLESS	1.8	30	765	829	890	953	1,017	1,082	1,148	1,229	1,306	1,394	1,264	1,369	1,675	1,955	2,248			
	IN	2			8	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	920	985	1,045	1,107	1,172	1,237	1,304	1,384	1,462	1,549	1,419	1,524	1,830	2,110	2,403		
	IN	2			8	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	931	995	1,056	1,119	1,182	1,248	1,315	1,395	1,472	1,559	1,430	1,535	1,841	2,121	2,414		
	IN	2			8	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	909	973	1,035	1,097	1,161	1,227	1,293	1,372	1,449	1,538	1,408	1,514	1,819	2,099	2,392		
	IN	2			8	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.8	30	920	985	1,045	1,107	1,172	1,237	1,304	1,384	1,462	1,549	1,419	1,524	1,830	2,110	2,403		
	IN	2	8	10	54/64 C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.8	30	1,042	1,106	1,168	1,230	1,294	1,360	1,426	1,506	1,583	1,671	1,542	1,646	1,952	2,232	2,525			
					55/65 C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.8	30	1,071	1,135	1,196	1,259	1,323	1,387	1,454	1,535	1,612	1,700	1,570	1,675	1,981	2,261	2,554			
					56/66 C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.8	30	1,098	1,162	1,224	1,285	1,349	1,415	1,481	1,560	1,639	1,725	1,597	1,703	2,008	2,288	2,581			
					57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED	39																			
					57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED	41																			

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE 2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION 3 ARM CHOICES 4 OPTIONS 5 FINISH CHOICES 6 COVER









# insight upholstered back swivel

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT  
DRAFTING

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.  
C.O.L.

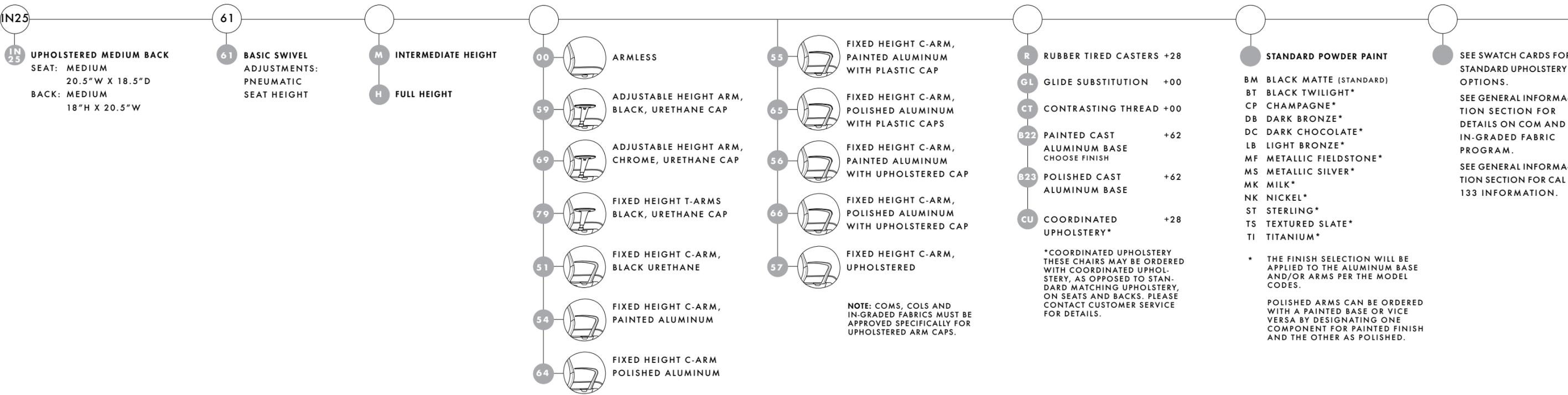
FABRIC  
UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES  
C.O.M.  
C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY  
GRADES

SERIES STYLE SIZE CONTROL CYLINDER ARMS								YDG.SQ.FT.		FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES							
								A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2					
		<b>INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT</b>																									
		IN	2	5	61	M	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	812	867	923	979	1,036	1,094	1,152	1,224	1,293	1,370	1,271	1,366	1,672	1,938	2,212		
		IN		2	5	61	M	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	967	1,023	1,078	1,133	1,191	1,248	1,307	1,378	1,448	1,525	1,427	1,521	1,827	2,093	2,367	
		IN		2	5	61	M	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	979	1,035	1,090	1,144	1,202	1,260	1,318	1,389	1,458	1,537	1,438	1,532	1,839	2,105	2,379	
		IN		2	5	61	M	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	956	1,012	1,068	1,122	1,179	1,237	1,296	1,367	1,437	1,515	1,416	1,510	1,816	2,082	2,356	
		IN		2	5	61	M	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	967	1,023	1,078	1,133	1,191	1,248	1,307	1,378	1,448	1,525	1,427	1,521	1,827	2,093	2,448	
		IN		2	5	61	M	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,089	1,145	1,201	1,256	1,312	1,370	1,429	1,500	1,571	1,648	1,549	1,643	1,949	2,215	2,489	
		IN		2	5	61	M	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,117	1,173	1,229	1,282	1,340	1,398	1,456	1,527	1,598	1,676	1,577	1,671	1,977	2,243	2,517	
		IN		2	5	61	M	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,144	1,201	1,257	1,310	1,368	1,426	1,484	1,555	1,625	1,704	1,605	1,698	2,004	2,270	2,544	
		IN		2	5	61	M	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,339							1,809	1,933	2,510	2,884	3,270		
		<b>FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT</b>																									
		IN	2	5	61	H	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	814	869	926	981	1,038	1,096	1,154	1,226	1,295	1,372	1,274	1,368	1,674	1,940	2,214		
		IN		2	5	61	H	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	969	1,025	1,080	1,135	1,194	1,250	1,309	1,381	1,450	1,527	1,429	1,523	1,829	2,095	2,369	
		IN		2	5	61	H	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	981	1,037	1,092	1,146	1,204	1,262	1,320	1,392	1,462	1,539	1,440	1,534	1,841	2,107	2,381	
		IN		2	5	61	H	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	958	1,015	1,070	1,124	1,181	1,239	1,298	1,369	1,439	1,517	1,418	1,512	1,818	2,084	2,358	
		IN		2	5	61	H	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	969	1,025	1,080	1,135	1,194	1,250	1,309	1,381	1,450	1,527	1,429	1,523	1,829	2,095	2,369	
		IN		2	5	61	H	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,091	1,147	1,203	1,258	1,315	1,372	1,431	1,502	1,573	1,650	1,551	1,645	1,951	2,217	2,491	
		IN		2	5	61	H	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,119	1,175	1,231	1,285	1,342	1,400	1,458	1,530	1,601	1,678	1,579	1,673	1,979	2,245	2,519	
		IN		2	5	61	H	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,146	1,203	1,259	1,312	1,370	1,428	1,487	1,557	1,627	1,706	1,607	1,702	2,006	2,272	2,546	
		IN		2	5	61	H	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,341							1,811	1,935	2,512	2,886	3,272		

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE 2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION 3 CYLINDER 4 ARM CHOICES 5 OPTIONS 6 FINISH CHOICES 7 COVER



# insight decora upholstered back swivel

## PRODUCT INFORMATION

### APPLICATIONS:

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

MEDIUM SEAT  
MEDIUM BACK

MEDIUM SEAT  
HIGH BACK

SLED BASE

DRAFTING  
STOOL

DRAFTING  
STOOL

GENERAL INFORMATION

## DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW

### SIZE 6 UPHOLSTERED BACK

### SIZE 8 UPHOLSTERED BACK

### GUEST

### INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT

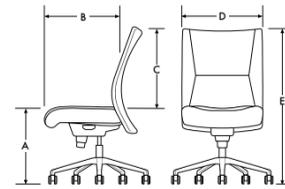
### FULL HEIGHT

#### GENERAL DIMENSIONS

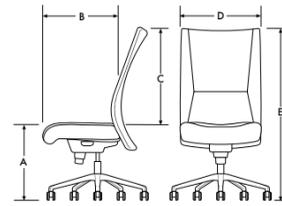
- A. SEAT HEIGHT\*
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. BACK HEIGHT
- D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS)
- E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT\*

\* MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR MOST CONTROLS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.

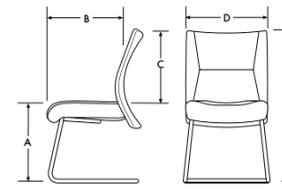
- A. 17"- 21"
- B. 18"
- C. 20"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 35.5"- 39"



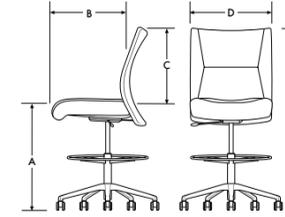
- A. 17"- 21"
- B. 18"
- C. 23.5"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 39"- 42.5"



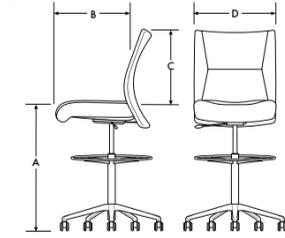
- A. 17"
- B. 18"
- C. 18"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 33.5"



- A. 20.5"-28.5"
- B. 18"
- C. 18"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 46.5"



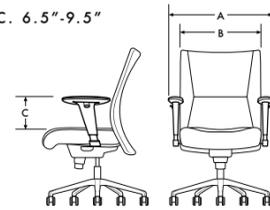
- A. 23.5"-33.5"
- B. 18"
- C. 18"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 51.5"



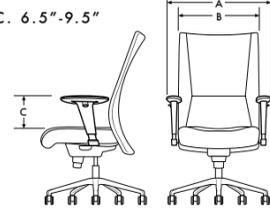
#### T-SHAPE ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTION

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

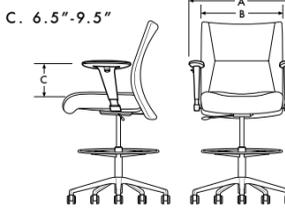
- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



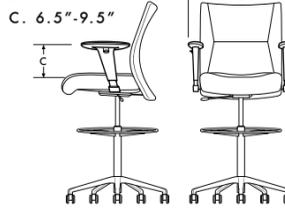
- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



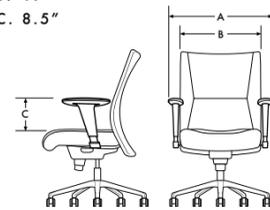
- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5"-9.5"



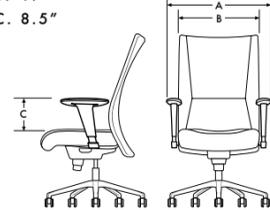
#### T-SHAPE FIXED ARM OPTION

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

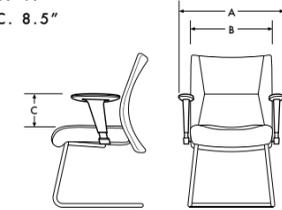
- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



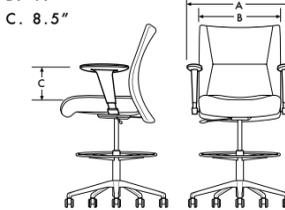
- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



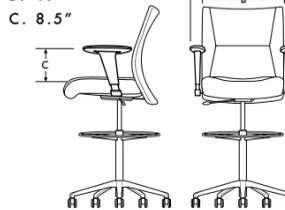
- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



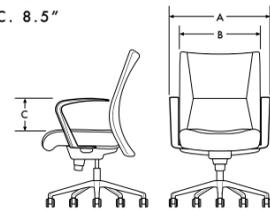
- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



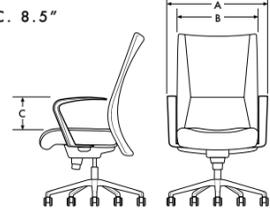
#### CANTILEVERED FIXED ARM OPTION

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

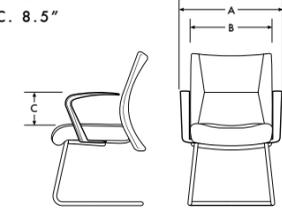
- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



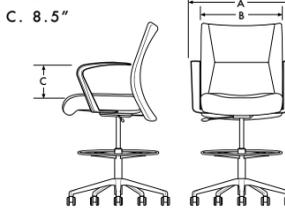
- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



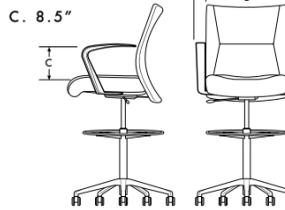
- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



#### DESIGN STYLEX

#### BACK CONSTRUCTION

BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASED IN A 5/8" STEEL ROD FRAME. ON THE FRONT SIDE, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY IS 1/2" OF RESILIENT FOAM.

#### SEAT CONSTRUCTION

SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

#### ARMS

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS HAVE PADS MADE FROM SELF-SKINNED URETHANE OVER A STEEL FRAME. FIXED HEIGHT CANTILEVER ARMS MAY BE BLACK POLYURETHANE, UPHOLSTERED, OR CAST ALUMINUM. ALUMINUM ARMS MAY BE POLISHED OR PAINTED WITH OR WITHOUT CAPS. CAPS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED OR BLACK PLASTIC.

#### BASES

THE STANDARD FIVE PRONG BASE IS BLACK GLASS-FILLED NYLON. AN OPTIONAL CAST ALUMINUM BASE IS AVAILABLE EITHER WITH HIGHLY POLISHED FINISH OR A CHOICE OF POWDER COAT FINISHES.

#### CASTERS

OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS.

#### TESTING

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

#### ENVIRONMENT

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.









# insight decora upholstered back swivel

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT  
DRAFTING

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

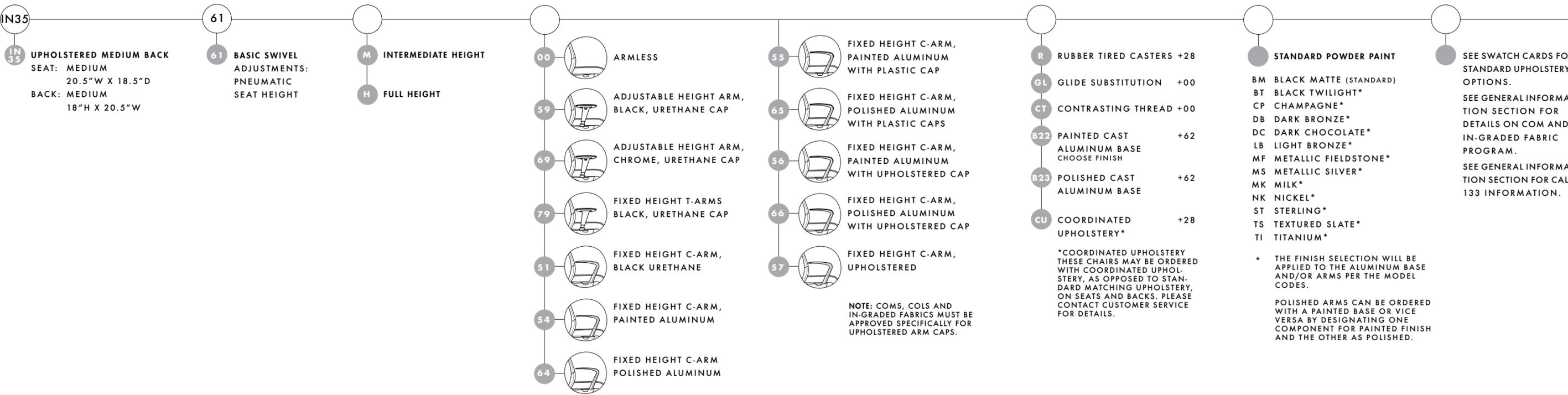
C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES STYLE SIZE CONTROL CYLINDER ARMS								YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
<b>INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT</b>																									
		IN	3	5	61	M	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	922	980	1,035	1,089	1,146	1,204	1,263	1,334	1,403	1,481	1,383	1,477	1,782	2,048	2,322
		IN	3	5	61	M	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,077	1,134	1,190	1,243	1,302	1,360	1,418	1,489	1,558	1,637	1,538	1,633	1,937	2,203	2,477
		IN	3	5	61	M	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,089	1,145	1,201	1,256	1,312	1,370	1,429	1,500	1,571	1,648	1,549	1,643	1,949	2,215	2,489
		IN	3	5	61	M	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,067	1,123	1,178	1,233	1,291	1,348	1,407	1,478	1,548	1,625	1,526	1,621	1,927	2,193	2,467
		IN	3	5	61	M	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,077	1,134	1,190	1,243	1,302	1,360	1,418	1,489	1,558	1,637	1,538	1,633	1,937	2,203	2,477
		IN	3	5	61	M	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,200	1,257	1,311	1,366	1,423	1,481	1,541	1,611	1,681	1,759	1,659	1,753	2,060	2,326	2,600
		IN	3	5	61	M	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,228	1,284	1,339	1,394	1,451	1,509	1,568	1,639	1,709	1,786	1,687	1,782	2,088	2,354	2,628
		IN	3	5	61	M	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,256	1,311	1,367	1,421	1,479	1,537	1,595	1,667	1,737	1,814	1,715	1,810	2,116	2,382	2,656
		IN	3	5	61	M	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,450								1,920	2,045	2,618	2,992	3,378
<b>FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT</b>																									
		IN	3	5	61	H	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	925	982	1,037	1,091	1,148	1,206	1,265	1,336	1,405	1,483	1,385	1,479	1,785	2,051	2,325
		IN	3	5	61	H	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,079	1,136	1,193	1,246	1,304	1,362	1,420	1,491	1,560	1,639	1,541	1,635	1,939	2,205	2,479
		IN	3	5	61	H	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,091	1,147	1,203	1,258	1,315	1,372	1,431	1,502	1,573	1,650	1,551	1,645	1,951	2,217	2,491
		IN	3	5	61	H	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,069	1,126	1,180	1,235	1,293	1,350	1,409	1,480	1,550	1,627	1,529	1,623	1,929	2,195	2,469
		IN	3	5	61	H	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,079	1,136	1,193	1,246	1,304	1,362	1,420	1,491	1,560	1,639	1,541	1,635	1,939	2,205	2,479
		IN	3	5	61	H	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,202	1,259	1,313	1,368	1,426	1,483	1,543	1,613	1,683	1,761	1,661	1,756	2,062	2,328	2,602
		IN	3	5	61	H	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,230	1,286	1,341	1,396	1,453	1,511	1,571	1,641	1,711	1,788	1,689	1,784	2,090	2,356	2,630
		IN	3	5	61	H	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,258	1,313	1,369	1,423	1,481	1,539	1,598	1,669	1,739	1,816	1,717	1,812	2,118	2,384	2,658
		IN	3	5	61	H	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,452								1,922	2,047	2,620	2,994	3,380

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE 2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION 3 CYLINDER 4 ARM CHOICES 5 OPTIONS 6 FINISH CHOICES 7 COVER



**insight executive**  
**fully upholstered**  
**swivel**

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

**APPLICATIONS:**

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

MEDIUM SEAT  
MEDIUM BACK

MEDIUM SEAT  
HIGH BACK

MEDIUM SEAT  
TALL BACK

GENERAL INFORMATION

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**

**SIZE 6 MEDIUM BACK**

**SIZE 8 HIGH BACK**

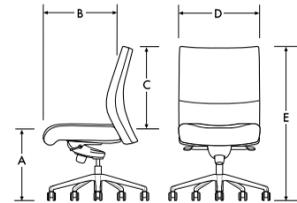
**SIZE 9 TALL BACK**

**GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

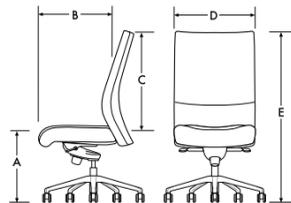
- A. SEAT HEIGHT\*
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. BACK HEIGHT
- D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS)
- E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT\*

\* MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR 38 CONTROL. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.

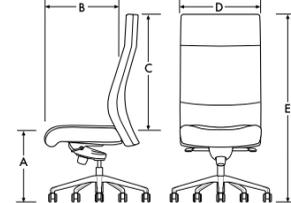
- A. 17.25" - 21"
- B. 19"
- C. 20.5"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 37.75" - 41.5"



- A. 17.25" - 21"
- B. 19"
- C. 24"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 41.25" - 45.5"



- A. 17.25" - 21"
- B. 19"
- C. 28"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 45.25" - 49"



**DESIGN**  
STYLEX

**BACK CONSTRUCTION**

BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASED IN A 5/8" STEEL ROD FRAME. ON THE FRONT SIDE, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY IS 1/2" OF RESILIENT FOAM.

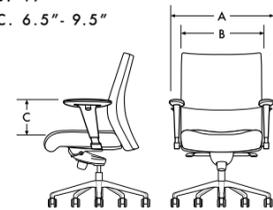
**SEAT CONSTRUCTION**

SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

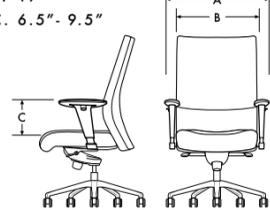
**T-SHAPE ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTION**

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

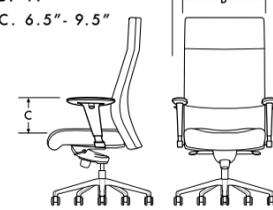
- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5" - 9.5"



- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5" - 9.5"



- A. 26"
- B. 19"
- C. 6.5" - 9.5"



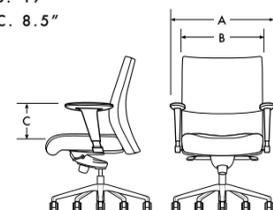
**ARMS**

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE AND FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS HAVE PADS MADE FROM SELF-SKINNED URETHANE OVER A STEEL FRAME. FIXED HEIGHT CANTILEVER ARMS MAY BE BLACK POLYURETHANE, UPHOLSTERED, OR CAST ALUMINUM. ALUMINUM ARMS MAY BE POLISHED OR PAINTED WITH OR WITHOUT CAPS. CAPS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED OR BLACK PLASTIC.

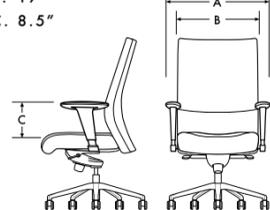
**T-SHAPE FIXED ARM OPTION**

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

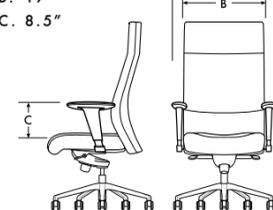
- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 25.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 8.5"



**BASES**

THE STANDARD FIVE PRONG BASE IS CAST ALUMINUM AVAILABLE EITHER WITH HIGHLY POLISHED FINISH OR A CHOICE OF POWDER COAT FINISHES. AN OPTIONAL BLACK GLASS-FILLED NYLON BASE IS AVAILABLE AS A LESS EXPENSIVE ALTERNATIVE.

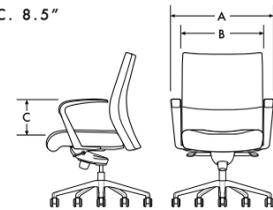
**CASTERS**

OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS.

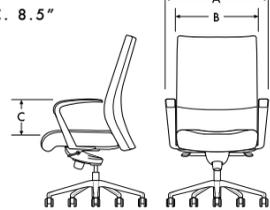
**CANTILEVERED FIXED ARM OPTION**

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

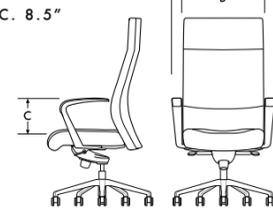
- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



- A. 25"
- B. 21"
- C. 8.5"



**TESTING**

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

**ENVIRONMENT**

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.















**rob us**  
**fully upholstered**  
**swivel**

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

**APPLICATIONS:**

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

MEDIUM SEAT  
MEDIUM BACK

MEDIUM SEAT  
HIGH BACK

GENERAL INFORMATION

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**

**SIZE 6 MEDIUM BACK**

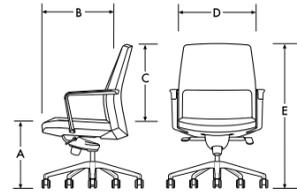
**SIZE 8 HIGH BACK**

**GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

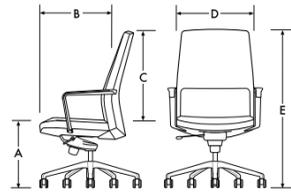
- A. SEAT HEIGHT\*
- B. SEAT DEPTH
- C. BACK HEIGHT
- D. SEAT WIDTH
- E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT\*

\* MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR 38 CONTROL. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.

- A. 17.5" - 21.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 20.5"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 37.75" - 42.75"



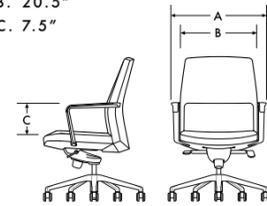
- A. 17.5" - 21.5"
- B. 19"
- C. 24"
- D. 20.5"
- E. 41.5" - 46.5"



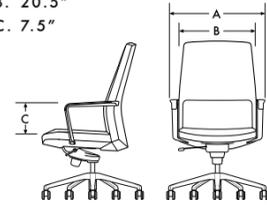
**FIXED ARM DIMENSIONS**

- A. OVERALL WIDTH
- B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS
- C. ARM HEIGHT

- A. 24.75"
- B. 20.5"
- C. 7.5"



- A. 24.75"
- B. 20.5"
- C. 7.5"



**DESIGN**

AODH O DONNELL

**BACK CONSTRUCTION**

BACKS INCORPORATE AN UPHOLSTERED COVER OVER A STEEL ROD STRUCTURE TO WHICH FLEXIBLE WEBBING IS ATTACHED. THE WEBBING AND STEEL FRAME ARE ENCASED IN MOLDED FOAM.

**SEAT CONSTRUCTION**

SEATS CONSIST OF COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

**ARMS**

ALUMINUM ARMS ARE FIXED HEIGHT WITH ARM CAPS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY TO PROTECT THE SURROUNDING FURNISHINGS. THE CAPS, WHICH ARE STANDARD, MAY BE ORDERED IN BLACK URETHANE OR UPHOLSTERED IN LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE COVERINGS. ARMS MAY BE PAINTED OR POLISHED.

**BASES**

THE BASE IS CAST ALUMINUM, WHICH MAY BE EITHER POLISHED OR POWDER COATED IN ONE OF OUR STANDARD FINISHES.

**CASTERS**

OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS.

**TESTING**

MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

**ENVIRONMENT**

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.







**sava**

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

**APPLICATIONS:**

CONFERENCE / MULTI-TASK

MEDIUM BACK

HIGH BACK

MEDIUM BACK

HIGH BACK

MEDIUM BACK

HIGH BACK

GENERAL INFORMATION

**DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW**      **SIZE 6 BACK**      **SIZE 8 BACK**      **ADJUSTABLE ARMS**      **FIXED ARMS**

**GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

A. SEAT HEIGHT\*

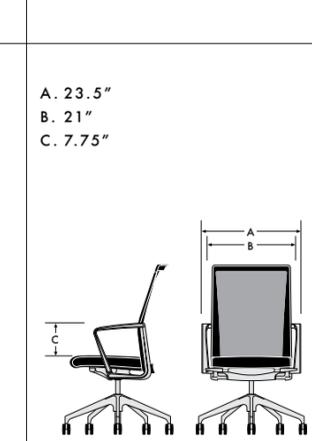
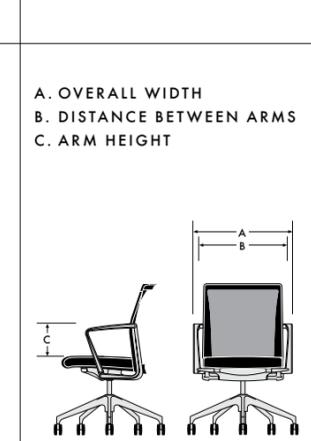
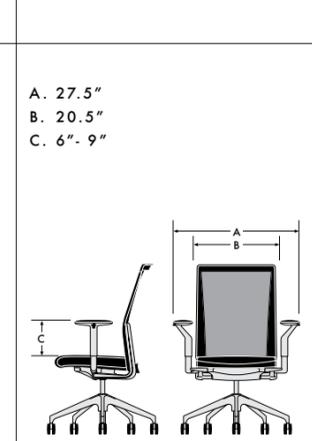
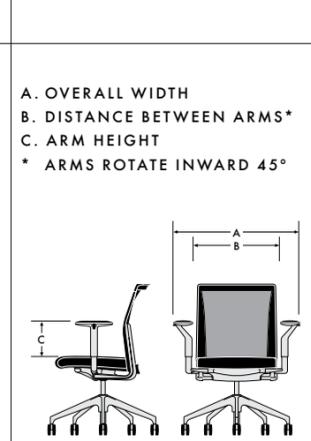
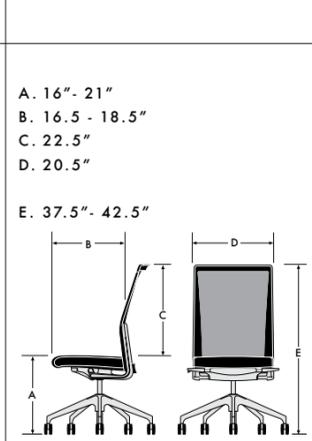
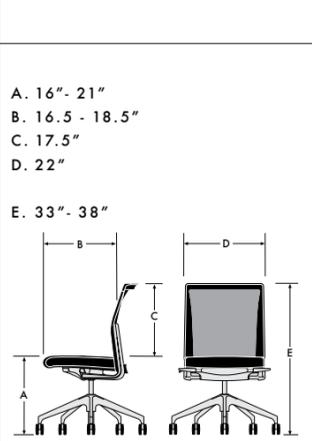
B. SEAT DEPTH

C. BACK HEIGHT

D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS)

E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT\*

\* MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR 04 CONTROLS, UPHOLSTERED SEATS, AND MESH BACKS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.



**DESIGN**  
SAVA CVECK

**SUSTAINABILITY**  
SAVA WAS DESIGNED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CONTEMPORARY STANDARDS OF SUSTAINABILITY, INCLUDING A HIGH LEVEL OF RECYCLABILITY. FURTHERMORE, ITS EASILY FIELD-REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS AND SOLID CONSTRUCTION WILL ENSURE A LONG PRODUCT LIFE WITH A HIGH DEGREE OF USER SATISFACTION.

**GREENGUARD CERTIFICATION**  
SAVA IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

**BACK CONSTRUCTION**  
**UPHOLSTERED BACKS**  
UPHOLSTERED BACKS ARE BUILT AROUND AN INTERNAL FRAME OF WELDED STEEL ROD INTEGRATED WITH A FLEXIBLE B-SURFACE MATERIAL AND COVERED WITH MOLDED CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

**MESH BACKS**  
MESH BACKS UTILIZE INJECTION-MOLDED, GLASS-FILLED FRAMES TO WHICH THE MESH IS APPLIED. APPLICATION OF THE MESH TO THE FRAMES IS ACHIEVED THROUGH A PATENTED PROCESS TO ENHANCE BOTH COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE.

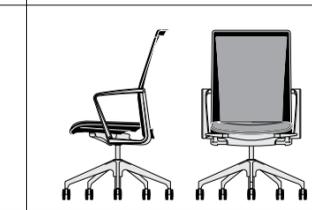
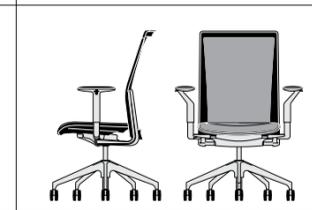
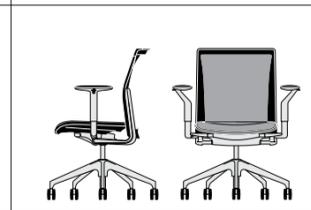
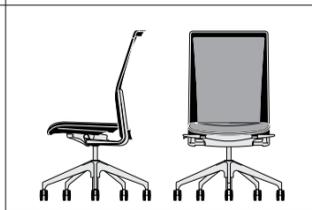
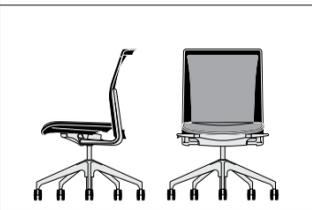
**SEAT CONSTRUCTION**  
**UPHOLSTERED SEATS**  
UPHOLSTERED SEATS INCORPORATE A FLEXIBLE POLYPROPYLENE SEAT PAN ON WHICH IS PLACED A MOLDED, DUAL-DENSITY CUSHION OF MOLDED, CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

**MESH SEATS**  
MESH SEATS UTILIZE INJECTION-MOLDED, GLASS-FILLED FRAMES TO WHICH MESH IS APPLIED. SAVA MESH IS APPLIED WITH DEGREES OF TENSION THAT VARY ACCORDING TO LOCATION ON BOTH THE SEAT AND THE BACK. GREATER SUPPORT IS PROVIDED THROUGH GREATER TENSION ON THOSE PORTIONS OF THE SEATING SURFACE THAT BEAR MORE WEIGHT. OTHER AREAS MAY BE CORRESPONDINGLY LESS FIRM TO PROMOTE MOVEMENT AND COMFORT. THE MESH SEAT SUB-ASSEMBLY IS FASTENED TO THE CONTROL WITH AN ALUMINUM CASTING THAT SIMULTANEOUSLY SUPPORTS THE SEAT AND CONCEALS THE INTERNAL WORKINGS OF THE CONTROL.

**MECHANISM AND BACK SUPPORTS**  
THE MECHANISM IS LARGELY COMPOSED OF ALUMINUM AND STEEL COMPONENTS. IT FUNCTIONS THROUGH A SYSTEM OF TWO MAIN SPRINGS AND CAMS WHICH WORK INTERACTIVELY TO CONTROL TENSION. MULTI-TASK MODELS ON UPHOLSTERED SEATS OFFER FOUR ADJUSTMENTS; ON MESH SEATS, THE MULTI-TASK CONTROL HAS THREE ADJUSTMENTS. CONFERENCE MODELS HAVE TWO ADJUSTMENTS. THE CONTROL PADDLES ARE PLASTIC WITH INSET ICONS TO PROVIDE USER GUIDANCE. BACK SUPPORTS, ATTACHED TO THE CONTROL BY METAL FASTENERS, ARE ALUMINUM.

**UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS**

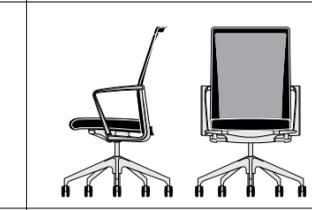
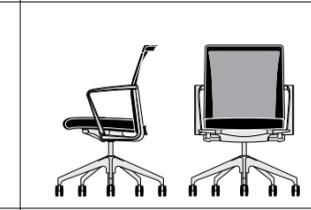
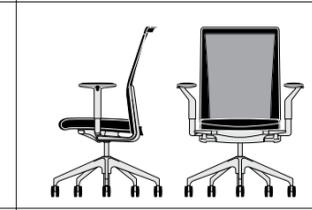
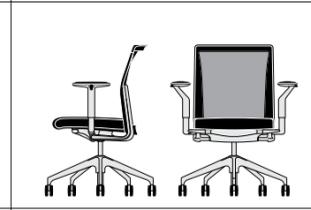
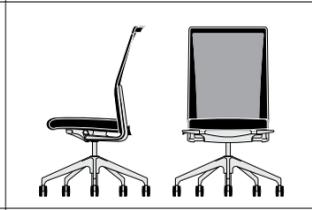
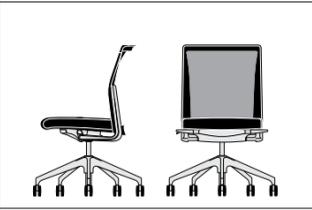
MESH



**SEAT CONSTRUCTION**  
**UPHOLSTERED SEATS**  
UPHOLSTERED SEATS INCORPORATE A FLEXIBLE POLYPROPYLENE SEAT PAN ON WHICH IS PLACED A MOLDED, DUAL-DENSITY CUSHION OF MOLDED, CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

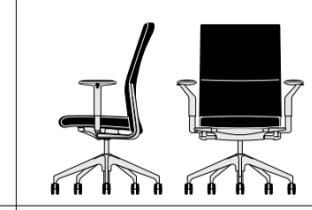
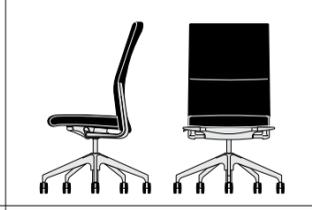
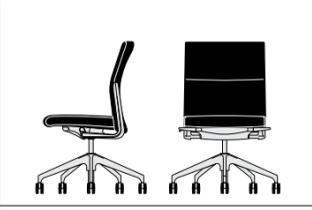
**MESH SEATS**  
MESH SEATS UTILIZE INJECTION-MOLDED, GLASS-FILLED FRAMES TO WHICH MESH IS APPLIED. SAVA MESH IS APPLIED WITH DEGREES OF TENSION THAT VARY ACCORDING TO LOCATION ON BOTH THE SEAT AND THE BACK. GREATER SUPPORT IS PROVIDED THROUGH GREATER TENSION ON THOSE PORTIONS OF THE SEATING SURFACE THAT BEAR MORE WEIGHT. OTHER AREAS MAY BE CORRESPONDINGLY LESS FIRM TO PROMOTE MOVEMENT AND COMFORT. THE MESH SEAT SUB-ASSEMBLY IS FASTENED TO THE CONTROL WITH AN ALUMINUM CASTING THAT SIMULTANEOUSLY SUPPORTS THE SEAT AND CONCEALS THE INTERNAL WORKINGS OF THE CONTROL.

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT



**MECHANISM AND BACK SUPPORTS**  
THE MECHANISM IS LARGELY COMPOSED OF ALUMINUM AND STEEL COMPONENTS. IT FUNCTIONS THROUGH A SYSTEM OF TWO MAIN SPRINGS AND CAMS WHICH WORK INTERACTIVELY TO CONTROL TENSION. MULTI-TASK MODELS ON UPHOLSTERED SEATS OFFER FOUR ADJUSTMENTS; ON MESH SEATS, THE MULTI-TASK CONTROL HAS THREE ADJUSTMENTS. CONFERENCE MODELS HAVE TWO ADJUSTMENTS. THE CONTROL PADDLES ARE PLASTIC WITH INSET ICONS TO PROVIDE USER GUIDANCE. BACK SUPPORTS, ATTACHED TO THE CONTROL BY METAL FASTENERS, ARE ALUMINUM.

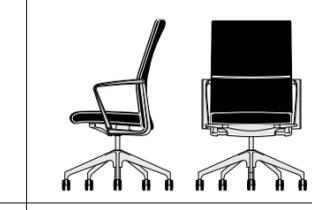
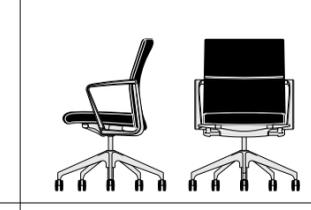
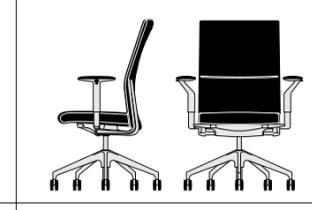
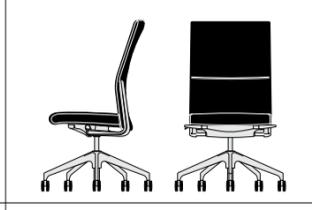
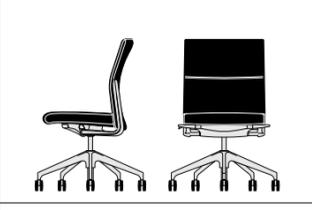
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY



**ARMS**  
**ADJUSTABLE ARMS**  
ADJUSTABLE ARMS ARE PRIMARILY CAST ALUMINUM FOR GREATER DURABILITY. CAPS ARE FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAM THAT MAY BE UPHOLSTERED BASED ON THE USER'S PREFERENCE.

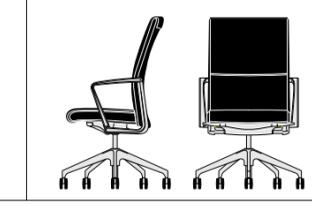
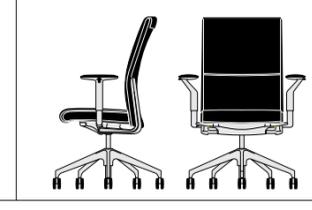
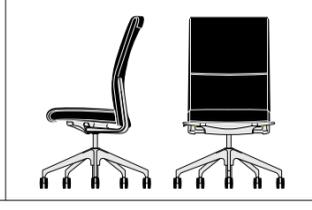
**FIXED ARMS**  
FIXED ARMS ARE CAST ALUMINUM AND MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH PLASTIC CAPS.

EURO UPHOLSTERY



**BASE**  
BASES ARE CAST ALUMINUM.

THIN PAD UPHOLSTERY



**BASE**  
BASES ARE CAST ALUMINUM.

**sava**

**CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK  
MESH SEAT AND BACK**

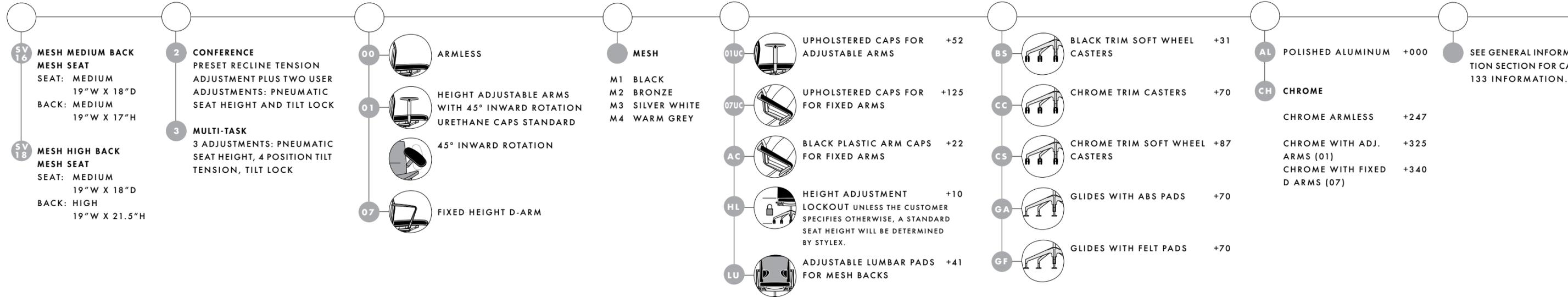
DESCRIPTION

MESH

SERIES		STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	MESH	
		<b>MEDIUM BACK</b>						
		SV	1	6	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1,329
		SV	1	6	3	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1,414
		SV	1	6	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	1,650
		SV	1	6	3	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1,736
		SV	1	6	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	1,446
		SV	1	6	3	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1,532
		<b>HIGH BACK</b>						
		SV	1	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1,355
		SV	1	8	3	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1,441
		SV	1	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	1,677
		SV	1	8	3	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1,762
		SV	1	8	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	1,473
		SV	1	8	3	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1,558

**1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE    2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION    3 ARM CHOICES    4 MESH CHOICES    5 GENERAL OPTIONS    6 CASTER OPTIONS    7 FINISH CHOICES    8 COVER**

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8



sava						DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.		C.O.L.		C.O.M.		C.O.L.		LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES						EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	YDG.		SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
	<b>MEDIUM BACK</b>					ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,197	1,224	1,250	1,277	1,304	1,333	1,361	1,395	1,428	1,467	1,388	1,415	1,485	1,545	1,643
	SV	2	6	2	00																		
	<b>MEDIUM BACK</b>					ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,282	1,309	1,336	1,363	1,389	1,418	1,446	1,480	1,514	1,552	1,474	1,501	1,572	1,630	1,729
	SV	2	6	4	00																		
	<b>MEDIUM BACK</b>					ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,518	1,545	1,572	1,599	1,625	1,654	1,682	1,716	1,749	1,788	1,710	1,737	1,807	1,866	1,964
	SV	2	6	2	01																		
	<b>MEDIUM BACK</b>					ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,604	1,630	1,657	1,684	1,711	1,740	1,767	1,801	1,835	1,874	1,795	1,822	1,893	1,952	2,051
	SV	2	6	4	01																		
	<b>MEDIUM BACK</b>					FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,314	1,341	1,368	1,395	1,421	1,450	1,478	1,512	1,546	1,584	1,506	1,533	1,604	1,662	1,761
	SV	2	6	2	07																		
	<b>MEDIUM BACK</b>					FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,400	1,427	1,453	1,480	1,507	1,536	1,564	1,599	1,632	1,670	1,591	1,618	1,689	1,748	1,847
	SV	2	6	4	07																		
	<b>HIGH BACK</b>					ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,220	1,246	1,273	1,300	1,327	1,355	1,383	1,417	1,450	1,489	1,411	1,438	1,508	1,568	1,666
	SV	2	8	2	00																		
	<b>HIGH BACK</b>					ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,305	1,332	1,359	1,385	1,412	1,441	1,469	1,503	1,536	1,575	1,497	1,523	1,594	1,653	1,751
	SV	2	8	4	00																		
	<b>HIGH BACK</b>					ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,541	1,568	1,594	1,621	1,648	1,677	1,705	1,739	1,772	1,811	1,732	1,759	1,829	1,889	1,987
	SV	2	8	2	01																		
	<b>HIGH BACK</b>					ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,626	1,653	1,680	1,707	1,733	1,762	1,790	1,824	1,857	1,896	1,818	1,845	1,916	1,975	2,072
	SV	2	8	4	01																		
	<b>HIGH BACK</b>					FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,337	1,364	1,391	1,417	1,444	1,473	1,501	1,535	1,569	1,607	1,529	1,555	1,626	1,685	1,784
	SV	2	8	2	07																		
	<b>HIGH BACK</b>					FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,422	1,449	1,476	1,503	1,530	1,558	1,586	1,621	1,654	1,692	1,614	1,641	1,712	1,771	1,869
	SV	2	8	4	07																		

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE    2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION    3 ARM CHOICES    4 MESH CHOICES    5 GENERAL OPTIONS    6 CASTER OPTIONS    7 FINISH CHOICES    8 COVER

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

<p><b>SV 26</b> MESH MEDIUM BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT SEAT: MEDIUM 19"W X 18"D BACK: MEDIUM 19"W X 17"H</p> <p><b>SV 28</b> MESH HIGH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT SEAT: MEDIUM 19"W X 18"D BACK: HIGH 19"W X 21.5"H</p>	<p><b>2</b> CONFERENCE PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK</p> <p><b>4</b> MULTI-TASK 4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH</p>	<p><b>00</b> ARMLESS</p> <p><b>01</b> HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD</p> <p><b>45°</b> INWARD ROTATION</p> <p><b>07</b> FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM</p>	<p><b>MESH</b></p> <p>M1 BLACK M2 BRONZE M3 SILVER WHITE M4 WARM GREY</p>	<p><b>01UC</b> UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE ARMS +52</p> <p><b>07UC</b> UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +125</p> <p><b>AC</b> BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +22</p> <p><b>HL</b> HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCKOUT UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES OTHERWISE, A STANDARD SEAT HEIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY STYLEX. +10</p> <p><b>LU</b> ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +41</p> <p><b>CT</b> CONTRASTING THREAD +00</p>	<p><b>B5</b> BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +31</p> <p><b>CC</b> CHROME TRIM CASTERS +70</p> <p><b>CS</b> CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +87</p> <p><b>GA</b> GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +70</p> <p><b>GF</b> GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +70</p>	<p><b>AL</b> POLISHED ALUMINUM +000</p> <p><b>CH</b> CHROME</p> <p>CHROME ARMLESS +247</p> <p>CHROME WITH ADJ. ARMS (01) +325</p> <p>CHROME WITH FIXED D ARMS (07) +340</p>	<p>SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS. SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM. SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.</p>
---	---	--	---	--	--	---	--

**sava**  
**CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK**  
**STANDARD UPHOLSTERY**

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2
SV	4	6	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,319	1,371	1,421	1,471	1,522	1,576	1,628	1,692	1,756	1,826	1,813	1,876	2,047	2,241	2,423
				00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,405	1,456	1,507	1,556	1,608	1,661	1,714	1,778	1,842	1,912	1,898	1,961	2,133	2,327	2,509
SV	4	6	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,641	1,692	1,743	1,792	1,844	1,897	1,950	2,014	2,078	2,148	2,134	2,197	2,368	2,563	2,744
				01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,726	1,778	1,828	1,878	1,929	1,983	2,035	2,099	2,163	2,233	2,220	2,282	2,454	2,648	2,830
SV	4	6	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,438	1,489	1,539	1,588	1,640	1,693	1,746	1,811	1,874	1,945	1,930	1,993	2,165	2,359	2,541
				07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,523	1,575	1,625	1,675	1,725	1,779	1,831	1,896	1,959	2,030	2,016	2,080	2,251	2,444	2,627
SV	4	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,358	1,415	1,472	1,527	1,586	1,646	1,707	1,779	1,850	1,930	1,906	1,980	2,178	2,342	2,618
				00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,443	1,501	1,557	1,613	1,672	1,732	1,792	1,865	1,935	2,016	1,991	2,065	2,265	2,429	2,704
SV	4	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,679	1,737	1,793	1,849	1,908	1,967	2,028	2,100	2,171	2,252	2,227	2,301	2,500	2,664	2,940
				01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,764	1,822	1,879	1,934	1,993	2,054	2,114	2,187	2,257	2,337	2,312	2,387	2,586	2,750	3,025
SV	4	8	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,475	1,533	1,589	1,645	1,705	1,764	1,824	1,897	1,967	2,048	2,024	2,097	2,297	2,461	2,736
				07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,560	1,618	1,676	1,731	1,790	1,850	1,910	1,983	2,054	2,134	2,109	2,184	2,382	2,546	2,821

**1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE      2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION      3 ARM CHOICES      4 GENERAL OPTIONS      5 CASTER OPTIONS      6 FINISH CHOICES      7 COVER**

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

**SV 46** UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK MEDIUM BACK  
 SEAT: MEDIUM 19"W X 18"D  
 BACK: MEDIUM 19"W X 17.5"H

**SV 48** UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK HIGH BACK  
 SEAT: MEDIUM 19"W X 18"D  
 BACK: HIGH 19"W X 22"H

**2** CONFERENCE PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

**4** MULTI-TASK 4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

**00** ARMLESS

**01** HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

**45°** INWARD ROTATION

**07** FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

**01UC** UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE ARMS +52

**07UC** UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +125

**AC** BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +22

**HL** HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCKOUT UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES OTHERWISE, A STANDARD SEAT HEIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY STYLEX. +10

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD +00

**BS** BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +31

**CC** CHROME TRIM CASTERS +70

**CS** CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +87

**GA** GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +70

**GF** GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +70

**AL** POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

**CH** CHROME

CHROME ARMLESS +247

CHROME WITH ADJ. ARMS (01) +325

CHROME WITH FIXED D ARMS (07) +340

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2			
	SV	<b>MEDIUM BACK</b>		5	6	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,319	1,371	1,421	1,471	1,522	1,576	1,628	1,692	1,756	1,826	1,813	1,876	2,047	2,241	2,423
		SV	5	6	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,405	1,456	1,507	1,556	1,608	1,661	1,714	1,778	1,842	1,912	1,898	1,961	2,133	2,327	2,509	
	SV	5	6	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,641	1,692	1,743	1,792	1,844	1,897	1,950	2,014	2,078	2,148	2,134	2,197	2,368	2,563	2,744		
		SV	5	6	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,726	1,778	1,828	1,878	1,929	1,983	2,035	2,099	2,163	2,233	2,220	2,282	2,454	2,648	2,830	
	SV	5	6	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,438	1,489	1,539	1,588	1,640	1,693	1,746	1,811	1,874	1,945	1,930	1,993	2,165	2,359	2,541		
		SV	5	6	4	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,523	1,575	1,625	1,675	1,725	1,779	1,831	1,896	1,959	2,030	2,016	2,080	2,251	2,444	2,627	
	SV	<b>HIGH BACK</b>		5	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,358	1,415	1,472	1,527	1,586	1,646	1,707	1,779	1,850	1,930	1,906	1,980	2,178	2,342	2,618
		SV	5	8	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,443	1,501	1,557	1,613	1,672	1,732	1,792	1,865	1,935	2,016	1,991	2,065	2,265	2,429	2,704	
	SV	5	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,679	1,737	1,793	1,849	1,908	1,967	2,028	2,100	2,171	2,252	2,227	2,301	2,500	2,664	2,940		
		SV	5	8	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,764	1,822	1,879	1,934	1,993	2,054	2,114	2,187	2,257	2,337	2,312	2,387	2,586	2,750	3,025	
	SV	5	8	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,475	1,533	1,589	1,645	1,705	1,764	1,824	1,897	1,967	2,048	2,024	2,097	2,297	2,461	2,736		
		SV	5	8	4	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,560	1,618	1,676	1,731	1,790	1,850	1,910	1,983	2,054	2,134	2,109	2,184	2,382	2,546	2,821	

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE    2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION    3 ARM CHOICES    4 GENERAL OPTIONS    5 CASTER OPTIONS    6 FINISH CHOICES    7 COVER

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

**SV 56** UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK MEDIUM BACK  
SEAT: MEDIUM 19"W X 18"D  
BACK: MEDIUM 19"W X 17.5"H

**SV 58** UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK HIGH BACK  
SEAT: MEDIUM 19"W X 18"D  
BACK: HIGH 19"W X 22"H

**2** CONFERENCE PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

**4** MULTI-TASK 4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

**00** ARMLESS

**01** HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

**45°** INWARD ROTATION

**07** FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

**01UC** UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE ARMS +52

**07UC** UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +125

**AC** BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +22

**HL** HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCKOUT UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES OTHERWISE, A STANDARD SEAT HEIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY STYLEX. +10

**CT** CONTRASTING THREAD +00

**BS** BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +31

**CC** CHROME TRIM CASTERS +70

**CS** CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +87

**GA** GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +70

**GF** GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +70

**AL** POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

**CH** CHROME

CHROME ARMLESS +247

CHROME WITH ADJ. ARMS (01) +325

CHROME WITH FIXED D ARMS (07) +340

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

**sava**  
**CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK**  
**THIN PAD UPHOLSTERY**

DESCRIPTION

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

FABRIC  
 UPHOLSTERY  
 GRADES

C.O.M.

C.O.L.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY  
 GRADES

EDELMAN LEATHER  
 UPHOLSTERY  
 GRADES

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2	
	SV	7	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	2.2	40	1,448	1,524	1,598	1,670	1,746	1,823	1,901	1,996	2,088	2,191	2,354	2,542	2,961	3,249	3,768
						ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	2.2	40	1,534	1,610	1,683	1,756	1,831	1,909	1,987	2,082	2,173	2,276	2,436	2,624	3,044	3,331	3,850
	SV	7	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	2.2	40	1,770	1,846	1,919	1,991	2,067	2,144	2,223	2,318	2,409	2,512	2,663	2,851	3,270	3,558	4,077
						ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	2.2	40	1,855	1,931	2,004	2,078	2,153	2,230	2,308	2,403	2,495	2,598	2,745	2,933	3,353	3,640	4,159
	SV	7	8	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	2.2	40	1,566	1,642	1,715	1,788	1,864	1,941	2,019	2,114	2,205	2,308	2,467	2,655	3,075	3,362	3,881
						FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	2.2	40	1,652	1,728	1,800	1,874	1,950	2,027	2,105	2,199	2,292	2,394	2,549	2,738	3,157	3,444	3,963

**1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE    2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION    3 ARM CHOICES    4 GENERAL OPTIONS    5 CASTER OPTIONS    6 FINISH CHOICES    7 COVER**

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

